



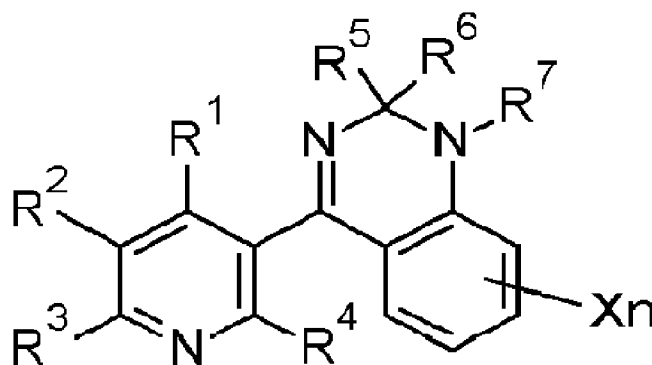
(12) **DEMANDE DE BREVET CANADIEN
CANADIAN PATENT APPLICATION**

(13) **A1**

(86) **Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date:** 2022/07/25
(87) **Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date:** 2023/02/09
(85) **Entrée phase nationale/National Entry:** 2024/01/31
(86) **N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.:** EP 2022/070790
(87) **N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.:** 2023/011958
(30) **Priorité/Priority:** 2021/08/02 (EP21189032.2)

(51) **Cl.Int./Int.Cl.** *C07D 401/04* (2006.01),
A01N 43/54 (2006.01)
(71) **Demandeur/Applicant:**
BASF SE, DE
(72) **Inventeurs/Inventors:**
GRAMMENOS, WASSILIOS, DE;
MUELLER, BERND, DE;
SEEBERGER, PHILIPP GEORG WERNER, DE;
MERGET, BENJAMIN JUERGEN, DE;
STOESSER, TIM ALEXANDER, DE;
LE VEZOUET, RONAN, DE;
LOHMANN, JAN KLAAS, DE;
...
(74) **Agent:** ROBIC AGENCE PI S.E.C./ROBIC IP AGENCY

(54) **Titre : (3-PIRYDYL)-QUINAZOLINE**
(54) **Title: (3-PIRYDYL)-QUINAZOLINE**



(57) **Abrégé/Abstract:**

The present invention relates to the compounds of formula (I) wherein the variables are defined as given in the description and claims. The invention further relates to their use and composition.

(72) **Inventeurs(suite)/Inventors(continued)**: ZIEGLER, DOROTHEE SOPHIA, DE; MINAKAR, AMIN, DE;
RIEDIGER, NADINE, DE; KOCH, ANDREAS, DE

(74) **Agent(suite/continued)**: LP

Date Submitted: 2024/01/31

CA App. No.: 3227665

Abstract:

The present invention relates to the compounds of formula (I) wherein the variables are defined as given in the description and claims. The invention further relates to their use and composition.

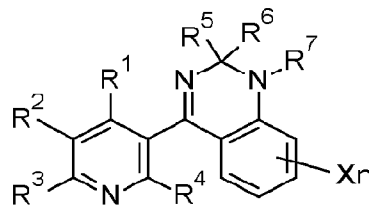
(3-PIRYDYL)-QUINAZOLINE

The present invention relates to (3-pirydyl)-quinazoline compounds and the N-oxides and the salts thereof as fungicides as well to their use. The invention also relates to the composition comprising at least one compound I, to the method for combating phytopathogenic fungi and to the seed coated with at least one compound of the formula I.

JP2011148714 discloses some similar compounds. However, in many cases, in particular at low application rates, the fungicidal activity of known compounds is unsatisfactory. Based on this, it was an objective of the present invention to provide compounds having improved activity and/or a broader activity spectrum against phytopathogenic fungi. Another object of the present invention is to provide fungicides with improved toxicological properties or with improved environmental fate properties.

These and further objects are achieved by the pyridine compounds of formula (I), as defined below, and by their agriculturally suitable.

Accordingly, the present invention relates to the compounds of formula I



15

wherein

- R¹ is H, halogen, CN, C₁-C₄-alkyl, C₁-C₄-halogenalkyl;
- R² is in each case independently selected from halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, O-C₂-C₆-alkenyl, O-C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl;
- R³ is in each case independently selected from halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, O-C₂-C₆-alkenyl, O-C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl;
- R⁴ is H, halogen, CN, C₁-C₄-alkyl, C₁-C₄-halogenalkyl;
- R⁵ are in each case independently selected from halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, phenyl, benzyl,

wherein phenyl and benzyl moieties of R⁵ are unsubstituted or substituted by one to three groups R^{5a}, which independently of one another are selected from:

halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl;

5 R⁶ are in each case independently selected from halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, phenyl, benzyl,

wherein phenyl and benzyl moieties of R⁶ are unsubstituted or substituted by one to three groups R^{6a}, which independently of one another are selected from:

halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl;

10 or

R⁵ and R⁶ form together with the C atoms to which they are bound a C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl or a 3- to 6-membered saturated heterocycle which contains 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms from the group consisting of O and S;

15 R⁷ is in each case independently selected from hydrogen, CN, CH₂CN, CH(CH₃)CN, CH(=O), C(=O)C₁-C₆-alkyl, C(=O)C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C(=O)C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C(=O)C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl, C(=O)NH-C₁-C₄-alkyl, C(=O)N-(C₁-C₄-alkyl)₂, C₁-C₆-alkyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₄-halogenalkyl, C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl, C₃-C₆-halogenocycloalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, -S(=O)₂-R^{7a}, five- or six-membered heteroaryl and aryl or benzyl; wherein the heteroaryl contains one, two or three
20 heteroatoms selected from N, O and S; wherein the aryl or benzyl groups are unsubstituted or carry one, two, three, four or five substituents selected from the group consisting of CN, halogen, OH, C₁-C₄-alkyl, C₁-C₄-halogenalkyl, C₁-C₄-alkoxy and C₁-C₄-halogenalkoxy; wherein

25 R^{7a} is selected from C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, phenyl, benzyl, wherein phenyl and benzyl can be unsubstituted or substituted by halogen, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl;

X is in each case independently selected from halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, O-C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl;

30 n is 0, 1, 2 or 3

and the N-oxides and the agriculturally acceptable salts thereof as fungicides.

The N-oxides may be prepared from the inventive compounds according to conventional oxidation methods, e. g. by treating compounds I with an organic peracid such as metachloroperbenzoic acid (cf. WO 03/64572 or J. Med. Chem. 38(11), 1892-903, 1995); or
35 with inorganic oxidizing agents such as hydrogen peroxide (cf. J. Heterocyc. Chem. 18(7),

1305-8, 1981) or oxone (cf. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 123(25), 5962-5973, 2001). The oxidation may lead to pure mono-N-oxides or to a mixture of different N-oxides, which can be separated by conventional methods such as chromatography.

5 Agriculturally acceptable salts of the compounds of the formula I encompass especially the salts of those cations or the acid addition salts of those acids whose cations and anions, respectively, have no adverse effect on the fungicidal action of the compounds I. Suitable cations are thus in particular the ions of the alkali metals, preferably sodium and potassium, of the alkaline earth metals, preferably calcium, magnesium and barium, of the transition metals, preferably manganese, copper, zinc and iron, and also the ammonium ion which, if desired, may be substituted with one to four C₁-C₄-alkyl substituents and/or one phenyl or benzyl substituent, preferably diisopropylammonium, tetramethylammonium, tetrabutylammonium, trimethylbenzylammonium, furthermore phosphonium ions, sulfonium ions, preferably tri(C₁-C₄-alkyl)sulfonium, and sulfoxonium ions, preferably tri(C₁-C₄-alkyl)sulfoxonium.

15 Anions of acceptable acid addition salts are primarily chloride, bromide, fluoride, hydrogensulfate, sulfate, dihydrogenphosphate, hydrogenphosphate, phosphate, nitrate, bicarbonate, carbonate, hexafluorosilicate, hexafluorophosphate, benzoate, and the anions of C₁-C₄-alkanoic acids, preferably formate, acetate, propionate and butyrate. They can be formed by reacting a compound I with an acid of the corresponding anion, preferably of hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, sulfuric acid, phosphoric acid or nitric acid.

20 Compounds of the formula I can exist as one or more stereoisomers. The various stereoisomers include enantiomers, diastereomers, atropisomers arising from restricted rotation about a single bond of asymmetric groups and geometric isomers. They also form part of the subject matter of the present invention. One skilled in the art will appreciate that one stereoisomer may be more active and/or may exhibit beneficial effects when enriched relative to the other stereoisomer(s) or when separated from the other stereoisomer(s). Additionally, the skilled artisan knows how to separate, enrich, and/or to selectively prepare said stereoisomers. The compounds of the invention may be present as a mixture of stereoisomers, e.g. a racemate, individual stereoisomers, or as an optically active form.

30 Compounds of the formula I can be present in different crystal modifications whose biological activity may differ. They also form part of the subject matter of the present invention.

In respect of the variables, the embodiments of the intermediates obtained during preparation of compounds I correspond to the embodiments of the compounds of formula I. The term "compounds I" refers to compounds of the formula I.

35 In the following, the intermediate compounds are further described. A skilled person will readily understand that the preferences for the substituents, also in particular the ones given in the tables below for the respective substituents, given herein in connection with compounds I apply

for the intermediates accordingly. Thereby, the substituents in each case have independently of each other or more preferably in combination the meanings as defined herein.

If the synthesis yields mixtures of isomers, a separation is generally not necessarily required since in some cases the individual isomers can be interconverted during work-up for use or during application (e. g. under the action of light, acids or bases). Such conversions may also take place after use, e. g. in the treatment of plants in the treated plant, or in the harmful fungus to be controlled.

In the definitions of the variables given above, collective terms are used which are generally representative for the substituents in question. The term " C_n-C_m " indicates the number of carbon atoms possible in each case in the substituent or substituent moiety in question.

The term "halogen" refers to fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.

The term " C_1-C_6 -alkyl" refers to a straight-chained or branched saturated hydrocarbon group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms, e.g. methyl, ethyl, propyl, 1-methylethyl, butyl, 1-methylpropyl, 2-methylpropyl, 1,1-dimethylethyl, pentyl, 1-methylbutyl, 2-methylbutyl, 3-methylbutyl, 2,2-dimethylpropyl, 1-ethylpropyl, 1,1-dimethylpropyl, 1,2-dimethylpropyl, hexyl, 1-methylpentyl, 2-methylpentyl, 3-methylpentyl, 4-methylpentyl, 1,1-dimethylbutyl, 1,2-dimethylbutyl, 1,3-dimethylbutyl, 2,2-dimethylbutyl, 2,3-dimethylbutyl, 3,3-dimethylbutyl, 1-ethylbutyl, 2-ethylbutyl, 1,1,2-trimethylpropyl, 1,2,2-trimethylpropyl, 1-ethyl-1-methylpropyl and 1-ethyl-2-methylpropyl. Likewise, the term " C_2-C_4 -alkyl" refers to a straight-chained or branched alkyl group having 2 to 4 carbon atoms, such as ethyl, propyl (n-propyl), 1-methylethyl (iso-propoyl), butyl, 1-methylpropyl (sec.-butyl), 2-methylpropyl (iso-butyl), 1,1-dimethylethyl (tert.-butyl).

The term " C_1-C_6 -halogenalkyl" refers to an alkyl group having 1 or 6 carbon atoms as defined above, wherein some or all of the hydrogen atoms in these groups may be replaced by halogen atoms as mentioned above. Examples are " C_1-C_2 -halogenalkyl" groups such as chloromethyl, bromomethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, chlorofluoromethyl, dichlorofluoromethyl, chlorodifluoromethyl, 1-chloroethyl, 1-bromoethyl, 1-fluoroethyl, 2-fluoroethyl, 2,2-difluoroethyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, 2-chloro-2-fluoroethyl, 2-chloro-2,2-difluoroethyl, 2,2-dichloro-2-fluoroethyl, 2,2,2-trichloroethyl or pentafluoroethyl.

The term " C_1-C_6 -alkoxy" refers to a straight-chain or branched alkyl group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms which is bonded via an oxygen, at any position in the alkyl group. Examples are " C_1-C_4 -alkoxy" groups, such as methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, 1-methylethoxy, butoxy, 1-methylpropoxy, 2-methylpropoxy or 1,1-dimethylethoxy.

The term " C_1-C_6 -halogenalkoxy" refers to a C_1-C_6 -alkoxy radical as defined above, wherein some or all of the hydrogen atoms in these groups may be replaced by halogen atoms as mentioned above. Examples are " C_1-C_4 -halogenalkoxy" groups, such as OCH_2F , $OCHF_2$, OCF_3 , OCH_2Cl , $OCHCl_2$, $OCCl_3$, chlorofluoromethoxy, dichlorofluoromethoxy, chlorodifluoromethoxy,

2-fluoroethoxy, 2-chloroethoxy, 2-bromoethoxy, 2-iodoethoxy, 2,2-difluoroethoxy, 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy, 2-chloro-2-fluoroethoxy, 2-chloro-2,2-difluoroethoxy, 2,2-dichloro-2-fluoroethoxy, 2,2,2-trichloroethoxy, OC₂F₅, 2-fluoropropoxy, 3-fluoropropoxy, 2,2-difluoropropoxy, 2,3-difluoro-propoxy, 2 chloropropoxy, 3-chloropropoxy, 2,3-dichloropropoxy, 2-bromopropoxy, 3 bromopropoxy, 3,3,3-trifluoropropoxy, 3,3,3-trichloropropoxy, OCH₂-C₂F₅, OCF₂-C₂F₅, 1-fluoromethyl-2-fluoroethoxy, 1-chloromethyl-2-chloroethoxy, 1-bromomethyl-2-bromoethoxy, 4-fluorobutoxy, 4-chlorobutoxy, 4-bromobutoxy or nonafluorobutoxy.

The term "C₂-C₆-alkenyl" refers to a straight-chain or branched unsaturated hydrocarbon radical having 2 to 6 carbon atoms and a double bond in any position. Examples are "C₂-C₄-alkenyl" groups, such as ethenyl, 1-propenyl, 2-propenyl (allyl), 1-methylethenyl, 1-butenyl, 2-butenyl, 3-butenyl, 1-methyl-1-propenyl, 2-methyl-1-propenyl, 1-methyl-2-propenyl, 2-methyl-2-propenyl.

The term "C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl" refers to an alkyl group having 2 or 6 carbon atoms as defined above, wherein some or all of the hydrogen atoms in these groups may be replaced by halogen atoms as mentioned above.

The term "C₂-C₆-alkenyloxy" refers to a straight-chain or branched alkenyl group having 2 to 6 carbon atoms which is bonded via an oxygen, at any position in the alkenyl group. Examples are "C₂-C₄-alkenyloxy" groups.

The term "C₂-C₆-alkynyl" refers to a straight-chain or branched unsaturated hydrocarbon radical having 2 to 6 carbon atoms and containing at least one triple bond. Examples are "C₂-C₄-alkynyl" groups, such as ethynyl, prop-1-ynyl, prop-2-ynyl (propargyl), but-1-ynyl, but-2-ynyl, but-3-ynyl, 1-methyl-prop-2-ynyl.

The term "C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl" refers to an alkyl group having 2 or 6 carbon atoms as defined above, wherein some or all of the hydrogen atoms in these groups may be replaced by halogen atoms as mentioned above.

The term "C₂-C₆-alkynyloxy" refers to a straight-chain or branched alkynyl group having 2 to 6 carbon atoms which is bonded via an oxygen, at any position in the alkynyl group. Examples are "C₂-C₄-alkynyloxy" groups.

The term "C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl" refers to monocyclic saturated hydrocarbon radicals having 3 to 6 carbon ring members, such as cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl. Accordingly, a saturated three-, four-, five-, six-, seven-, eight-, nine or ten-membered carbocyclyl or carbocycle is a "C₃-C₁₀-cycloalkyl".

The term "C₃-C₆-cycloalkenyl" refers to a monocyclic partially unsaturated 3-, 4- 5- or 6-membered carbocycle having 3 to 6 carbon ring members and at least one double bond, such as cyclopentenyl, cyclopentadienyl, cyclohexadienyl. Accordingly, a partially unsaturated three-, four-, five-, six-, seven-, eight-, nine or ten-membered carbocyclyl or carbocycle is a "C₃-C₁₀-cycloalkenyl".

The term "C₃-C₈-cycloalkyl-C₁-C₄-alkyl" refers to alkyl having 1 to 4 carbon atoms (as defined above), where according to one hydrogen atom of the alkyl radical is replaced by a cycloalkyl radical having 3 to 8 carbon atoms (as defined above).

The term "saturated or partially unsaturated three-, four-, five-, six-, seven-, eight-, nine or ten-membered heterocyclyl or heterocycle, wherein the heterocyclyl or heterocycle contains 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from N, O and S" is to be understood as meaning both saturated and partially unsaturated heterocycles, wherein the ring member atoms of the heterocycle include besides carbon atoms 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms independently selected from the group of O, N and S. For example:

- 10 a 3- or 4-membered saturated heterocycle which contains 1 or 2 heteroatoms from the group consisting of O, N and S as ring members such as oxirane, aziridine, thirane, oxetane, azetidine, thiethane, [1,2]dioxetane, [1,2]dithietane, [1,2]diazetidine; and
- a 5- or 6-membered saturated or partially unsaturated heterocycle which contains 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms from the group consisting of O, N and S as ring members such as 2-
- 15 tetrahydrofuranyl, 3-tetrahydrofuranyl, 2-tetrahydrothienyl, 3-tetrahydrothienyl, 2-pyrrolidinyl, 3-pyrrolidinyl, 3-isoxazolidinyl, 4-isoxazolidinyl, 5-isoxazolidinyl, 3-isothiazolidinyl, 4-isothiazolidinyl, 5-isothiazolidinyl, 3-pyrazolidinyl, 4-pyrazolidinyl, 5-pyrazolidinyl, 2-oxazolidinyl, 4-oxazolidinyl, 5-oxazolidinyl, 2-thiazolidinyl, 4-thiazolidinyl, 5-thiazolidinyl, 2-imidazolidinyl, 4-imidazolidinyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolidin-3-yl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolidin-5-yl, 1,2,4-
- 20 thiadiazolidin-3-yl, 1,2,4-thiadiazolidin-5-yl, 1,2,4-triazolidin-3-yl, 1,3,4-oxadiazolidin-2-yl, 1,3,4-thiadiazolidin-2-yl, 1,3,4-triazolidin-2-yl, 2,3-dihydrofur-2-yl, 2,3-dihydrofur-3-yl, 2,4-dihydrofur-2-yl, 2,4-dihydrofur-3-yl, 2,3-dihydrothien-2-yl, 2,3-dihydrothien-3-yl, 2,4-dihydrothien-2-yl, 2,4-dihydrothien-3-yl, 2-pyrrolin-2-yl, 2-pyrrolin-3-yl, 3-pyrrolin-2-yl, 3-pyrrolin-3-yl, 2-isoxazolin-3-yl, 3-isoxazolin-3-yl, 4-isoxazolin-3-yl, 2-isoxazolin-4-yl, 3-isoxazolin-4-yl, 4-isoxazolin-4-yl,
- 25 2-isoxazolin-5-yl, 3-isoxazolin-5-yl, 4-isoxazolin-5-yl, 2-isothiazolin-3-yl, 3-isothiazolin-3-yl, 4-isothiazolin-3-yl, 2-isothiazolin-4-yl, 3-isothiazolin-4-yl, 4-isothiazolin-4-yl, 2-isothiazolin-5-yl, 3-isothiazolin-5-yl, 4-isothiazolin-5-yl, 2,3-dihydropyrazol-1-yl, 2,3-dihydropyrazol-2-yl, 2,3-dihydropyrazol-3-yl, 2,3-dihydropyrazol-4-yl, 2,3-dihydropyrazol-5-yl, 3,4-dihydropyrazol-1-yl, 3,4-dihydropyrazol-3-yl, 3,4-dihydropyrazol-4-yl, 3,4-dihydropyrazol-5-yl, 4,5-dihydropyrazol-1-
- 30 yl, 4,5-dihydropyrazol-3-yl, 4,5-dihydropyrazol-4-yl, 4,5-dihydropyrazol-5-yl, 2,3-dihydrooxazol-2-yl, 2,3-dihydrooxazol-3-yl, 2,3-dihydrooxazol-4-yl, 2,3-dihydrooxazol-5-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-2-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-3-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-4-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-5-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-2-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-3-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-4-yl, 2-piperidinyl, 3-piperidinyl, 4-piperidinyl, 1,3-
- 35 dioxan-5-yl, 2-tetrahydropyranyl, 4-tetrahydropyranyl, 2-tetrahydrothienyl, 3-hexahydropyridazinyl, 4-hexahydropyridazinyl, 2-hexahydropyrimidinyl, 4-hexahydropyrimidinyl, 5-hexahydropyrimidinyl, 2-piperazinyl, 1,3,5-hexahydrotriazin-2-yl and 1,2,4-hexahydrotriazin-3-yl and also the corresponding -ylidene radicals; and

a 7-membered saturated or partially unsaturated heterocycle such as tetra- and hexahydroazepinyl, such as 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro[1H]azepin-1-, -2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro[2H]azepin-2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, 2,3,4,7-tetrahydro[1H]azepin-1-, -2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, 2,3,6,7-tetrahydro[1H]azepin-1-, -2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, hexahydroazepin-1-, -2-, -3- or -4-yl, tetra- and hexahydrooxepinyl such as 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro[1H]oxepin-2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, 2,3,4,7-tetrahydro[1H]oxepin-2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, 2,3,6,7-tetrahydro[1H]oxepin-2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, hexahydroazepin-1-, -2-, -3- or -4-yl, tetra- and hexahydro-1,3-diazepinyl, tetra- and hexahydro-1,4-diazepinyl, tetra- and hexahydro-1,3-oxazepinyl, tetra- and hexahydro-1,4-oxazepinyl, tetra- and hexahydro-1,3-dioxepinyl, tetra- and hexahydro-1,4-dioxepinyl and the corresponding -ylidene radicals.

The term "substituted" refers to substituted with 1, 2, 3 or up to the maximum possible number of substituents.

The term "5- or 6-membered heteroaryl" or "5- or 6-membered heteroaromatic" refers to aromatic ring systems including besides carbon atoms, 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms independently selected from the group consisting of N, O and S, for example,

a 5-membered heteroaryl such as pyrrol-1-yl, pyrrol-2-yl, pyrrol-3-yl, thien-2-yl, thien-3-yl, furan-2-yl, furan-3-yl, pyrazol-1-yl, pyrazol-3-yl, pyrazol-4-yl, pyrazol-5-yl, imidazol-1-yl, imidazol-2-yl, imidazol-4-yl, imidazol-5-yl, oxazol-2-yl, oxazol-4-yl, oxazol-5-yl, isoxazol-3-yl, isoxazol-4-yl, isoxazol-5-yl, thiazol-2-yl, thiazol-4-yl, thiazol-5-yl, isothiazol-3-yl, isothiazol-4-yl, isothiazol-5-yl, 1,2,4-triazolyl-1-yl, 1,2,4-triazol-3-yl, 1,2,4-triazol-5-yl, 1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl, 1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl and 1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl, 1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl; or

a 6-membered heteroaryl, such as pyridin-2-yl, pyridin-3-yl, pyridin-4-yl, pyridazin-3-yl, pyridazin-4-yl, pyrimidin-2-yl, pyrimidin-4-yl, pyrimidin-5-yl, pyrazin-2-yl and 1,3,5-triazin-2-yl and 1,2,4-triazin-3-yl.

In the following, particular embodiments of the inventive compounds are described. Therein, specific meanings of the respective substituents are further detailed, wherein the meanings are in each case on their own but also in any combination with one another, particular embodiments of the present invention.

Furthermore, in respect of the variables, generally, the embodiments of the compounds I also apply to the intermediates.

According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, R^1 is H, halogen, CN, C_1 - C_4 -alkyl, C_1 - C_4 -halogenalkyl.

According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, R^1 is H.

According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, R^1 is CH_3 .

According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, R^2 is selected from halogen, CN,

C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, O-C₂-C₆-alkenyl, O-C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl.

According to still another embodiment of formula I, R² is halogen, in particular F, Cl, Br or I, more specifically F, Cl or Br, in particular F or Cl.

5 According to still another embodiment of formula I, R² is F.

According to still another embodiment of formula I, R² is Cl.

According to still another embodiment of formula I, R² is Br.

According to still another embodiment of formula I, R² is CN.

10 According to still another embodiment of formula I, R² is C₁-C₆-alkyl, in particular C₁-C₄-alkyl, such as CH₃ or C₂H₅, in particular CH₃ or CH₂CH₃.

According to still another embodiment of formula I, R² is C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, in particular C₁-C₄-halogenalkyl, such as CF₃.

According to still a further embodiment of formula I, R² is C₂-C₆-alkenyl, in particular C₂-C₄-alkenyl, such as CH=CH₂, C(CH₃)=CH₂, CH₂CH=CH₂.

15 According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R² is C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, in particular C₂-C₄-halogenalkenyl, more specifically C₂-C₃-halogenalkenyl such as CH=CHF, CH=CHCl, CH=CF₂, CH=CCl₂, CH₂CH=CHF, CH₂CH=CHCl, CH₂CH=CF₂, CH₂CH=CCl₂, CF₂CH=CF₂, CCl₂CH=CCl₂, CF₂CF=CF₂, CCl₂CCl=CCl₂.

20 According to still a further embodiment of formula I, R² is C₂-C₆-alkynyl or C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, in particular C₂-C₄-alkynyl or C₂-C₄-halogenalkynyl, such as C≡CH, CH₂C≡CH, C≡CCl, CH₂C≡CCl, or CCl₂C≡CCl.

According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R² is O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, in particular C₁-C₄-alkyl, more specifically C₁-C₂-alkoxy. R² is such as OCH₃ or OCH₂CH₃.

According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R² is O-C₁-C₆-alkyl,

25 According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R² is O-C₂-C₆-alkenyl in particular C₂-C₄-alkenyl, more specifically C₂-C₃-alkenyl. R² is such as OCH=CH₂, OCH₂CH=CH₂.

According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R² is O-C₂-C₆-alkynyl, in particular C₂-C₆-alkynyl, in particular C₂-C₄-alkynyl, more specifically C₂-C₃-alkynyl. R² is such as O-CH₂-C≡CH.

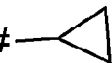
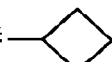
30 According to still another embodiment of formula I, R² is C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl, in particular cyclopropyl or cyclobutyl.

Particularly preferred embodiments of R² according to the invention are in Table P2 below, wherein each line of lines P2-1 to P2-21 corresponds to one particular embodiment of the

invention, wherein P2-1 to P2-21 are also in any combination with one another a preferred embodiment of the present invention. The connection point to the carbon atom, to which R² is bound is marked with “#” in the drawings.

5 **Table P2:**

No.	R ²
P2-1	CH ₃
P2-2	CH ₂ F
P2-3	CHF ₂
P2-4	CF ₃
P2-5	C ₂ H ₅
P2-6	CH(CH ₃) ₂
P2-7	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃
P2-8	CH=CH ₂
P2-9	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂
P2-10	C≡CH
P2-11	CH ₂ C≡CH
P2-12	OCF ₃

No.	R ²
P2-13	OCH ₃
P2-14	OCHF ₂
P2-15	OC ₂ H ₅
P2-16	CN
P2-17	F
P2-18	Cl
P2-19	Br
P2-20	# 
P2-21	# 

10 According to one embodiment of formula I, R³ is selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl, in particular CH₃, C₂H₅, CF₃, CH₂F, CHF₂, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, more specifically CH₃, CH₂F, CF₂H, CF₃, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl most preferred CH₃, CF₃, CF₂H.

According to still another embodiment of formula I, R³ is C₁-C₆-alkyl, in particular C₁-C₄-alkyl, such as CH₃ or C₂H₅, in particular CH₃ or CH₂CH₃.

15 According to still another embodiment of formula I, R³ is C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, in particular C₁-C₄-halogenalkyl, such as CF₃, FCH₂, F₂CH, CF₃CH₂.

According to still a further embodiment of formula I, R³ is C₂-C₆-alkenyl, in particular C₂-C₄-alkenyl, such as CH=CH₂, C(CH₃)=CH₂, CH₂CH=CH₂.

According to still a further embodiment of formula I, R³ is C₂-C₆-alkynyl or C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, in particular C₂-C₄-alkynyl or C₂-C₄-halogenalkynyl, such as C≡CH, CH₂C≡CH, C≡CCI,

$\text{CH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CCl}$, or $\text{CCl}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CCl}$.

According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R^3 is O- C_1 - C_6 -alkyl, in particular C_1 - C_4 -alkyl, more specifically C_1 - C_2 -alkoxy. R^3 is such as OCH_3 or OCH_2CH_3 .

5 According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R^3 is O- C_2 - C_6 -alkenyl in particular C_2 - C_4 -alkenyl, more specifically C_2 - C_3 -alkenyl. R^3 is such as $\text{OCH}=\text{CH}_2$, $\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$.

According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R^3 is O- C_2 - C_6 -alkynyl, in particular C_2 - C_6 -alkynyl, in particular C_2 - C_4 -alkynyl, more specifically C_2 - C_3 -alkynyl. R^3 is such as O- CH_2 - $\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$.

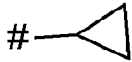
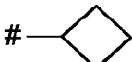
10 According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R^3 is O- C_1 - C_6 -halogenalkyl, in particular OCF_3 , OCCl_3 , OFCH_2 , OCICH_2 , OF_2CH , OCl_2CH , OCF_3CH_2 , OCCl_3CH_2 or OCF_2CHF_2 , more specifically OCF_3 , OF_2CH , OFCH_2 .

According to still another embodiment of formula I, R^3 is C_3 - C_6 -cycloalkyl, in particular cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl.

15 Particularly preferred embodiments of R^3 according to the invention are in Table P3 below, wherein each line of lines P3-1 to P3-17 corresponds to one particular embodiment of the invention, wherein P3-1 to P3-17 are also in any combination with one another a preferred embodiment of the present invention. The connection point to the carbon atom, to which R^3 is bound is marked with “#” in the drawings.

20 **Table P3:**

No.	R^3
P3-1	CH_3
P3-2	CH_2F
P3-3	CHF_2
P3-4	CF_3
P3-5	C_2H_5
P3-6	$\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2$
P3-7	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$
P3-8	$\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$
P3-9	$\text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$
P3-10	$\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$

No.	R^3
P3-11	$\text{CH}_2\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$
P3-12	OCHF_3
P3-13	OCH_3
P3-14	OCHF_2
P3-15	OC_2H_5
P3-16	# 
P3-17	# 

According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁴ is H, halogen, CN, C₁-C₄-alkyl, C₁-C₄-halogenalkyl.

According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁴ is H.

5 According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁴ is CH₃.

R⁵ is in each case independently selected from halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, C₁-C₆-alkyl-O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, phenyl, benzyl,

10 wherein phenyl and benzyl moieties of R⁵ are unsubstituted or substituted by one to three groups R^{5a}, which independently of one another are selected from:

halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl.

15 According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁵ is in each case independently selected from C₁-C₆-alkyl (embodiment 5.1), C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl (embodiment 5.2), C₁-C₆-alkyl-O-C₁-C₆-alkyl (embodiment 5.3), phenyl, CH₂-phenyl (embodiment 5.4), halogen (embodiment 5.5), wherein phenyl and CH₂-phenyl is unsubstituted or substituted by one or two halogen.

According to one further embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁵ is CH₃ or CF₃.

According to one further embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁵ is CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, C(CH₃)₃, CH₂-CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂-C(CH₃)₃, CH₂-O-CH₃.

20 According to one further embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁵ is phenyl, 2-F-phenyl, 4-F-phenyl, 2,4-F₂-phenyl, 2-Cl-phenyl, 4-Cl-phenyl, CH₂-phenyl, CH₂-2-F-phenyl, CH₂-4-F-phenyl.

25 According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁶ is in each case independently selected from are in each case independently selected from halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, C₁-C₆-alkyl-O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, phenyl, benzyl, C₁-C₆-alkyl-O-phenyl,

wherein phenyl and benzyl moieties of R⁶ are unsubstituted or substituted by one to three groups R^{6a}, which independently of one another are selected from:

halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl.

30 According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁶ is in each case independently selected from C₁-C₆-alkyl (embodiment 6.1), C₁-C₆-alkyl-O-phenyl (embodiment 6.2), C₁-C₆-alkyl-O-C₁-C₆-alkyl (embodiment 6.3) halogen (embodiment 6.4),

According to one further embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁶ is CH₃ or CF₃.

According to one further embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁶ is CH₂CH₃, CH(CH₃)₂, CH(CH₃)CH₂CH₃, C(CH₃)₃, CH₂-CH(CH₃)₂, CH₂-C(CH₃)₃, CH₂-CH(CH₃)-C(CH₃)₃, CH₂-CH₂-C(CH₃)₃, CH₂-O-CH₃, CH₂-O-(CH₃)₃, CH₂-O-phenyl.

5 According to one further embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁵ and R⁶ form together with the C atoms to which they are bound a C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl or a 3- to 6-membered saturated heterocycle which contains 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms from the group consisting of O and S.

According to one further embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁵ and R⁶ form C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl (embodiment 6.5).

10 According to one further embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁵ and R⁶ form 3- to 6-membered saturated heterocycle which contains 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms from the group consisting of O and S.

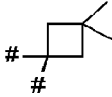

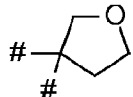
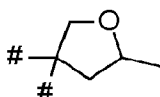
According to one further embodiment of the compound of formula I, R⁵ and R⁶ form 3- to 6-membered saturated heterocycle which contains one O (embodiment 6.6).

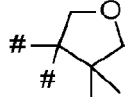



15 Preferred embodiments of R⁵, R⁶ according to the invention are in Table P5 below, wherein each line of lines P5-1 to P5-18 corresponds to one particular embodiment of the invention, wherein P5-1 to P5-18 are also in any combination with one another a preferred embodiment of the present invention. The connection point to the carbon atom, to which R⁵ and R⁶ is bound is marked with “#” in the drawings.

20 **Table P5,6:**

No.	R ⁵	R ⁶
P5-1		
P5-2		
P5-3		
P5-4		
P5-5		

No.	R ⁵	R ⁶
P5-6		
P5-7		
P5-8		
P5-9		
P5-10		

No.	R ⁵	R ⁶
P5-11		
P5-12		
P5-13		
P5-14		

No.	R ⁵	R ⁶
P5-15		
P5-16		
P5-17		
P5-18		

R⁷ is in each case independently selected from hydrogen, CN, CH₂CN, CH(CH₃)CN, CH(=O), C(=O)C₁-C₆-alkyl, C(=O)C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C(=O)C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C(=O)C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl, C(=O)NH-C₁-C₄-alkyl, C(=O)N-(C₁-C₄-alkyl)₂, C₁-C₆-alkyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₄-halogenalkyl, C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl, C₃-C₆-halogencycloalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, -S(=O)₂-R^{7a}, five- or six-membered heteroaryl and aryl; wherein the heteroaryl contains one, two or three heteroatoms selected from N, O and S; wherein the aryl groups are unsubstituted or carry one, two, three, four or five substituents selected from the group consisting of CN, halogen, OH, C₁-C₄-alkyl, C₁-C₄-halogenalkyl, C₁-C₄-alkoxy and C₁-C₄-halogenalkoxy; wherein R^{7a} is selected from C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, phenyl, benzyl, wherein phenyl and benzyl can be unsubstituted or substituted by halogen, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl.

According to one embodiment of formula I, R⁷ is H.

According to still another embodiment of formula I, R⁷ is Cl, F.

According to still another embodiment of formula I, R⁷ is CN, CH₂CN or CH(CH₃)CN.

According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R⁷ is CH(=O).

According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R⁷ is OCH₃ or OCH₂CH₃.

According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R^7 is $C(=O)C_1-C_6$ -alkyl, wherein alkyl is CH_3 , C_2H_5 , n-propyl, i-propyl, n-butyl, i-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl or i-pentyl.

According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R^7 is $C(=O)C_2-C_6$ -alkenyl, wherein alkenyl is $CH=CH_2$, $CH_2CH=CH_2$.

- 5 According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R^7 is $C(=O)C_2-C_6$ -alkynyl, wherein alkynyl is $C\equiv CH$, $CH_2C\equiv CH$.

According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R^7 is $C(=O)C_3-C_6$ -cycloalkyl, wherein cycloalkyl is cyclopropyl (C_3H_7) or cyclobutyl (C_4H_9).

- 10 According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R^7 is $C(=O)NH-C_1-C_4$ -alkyl or $C(=O)N-(C_1-C_4-alkyl)_2$, wherein alkyl is CH_3 , C_2H_5 , n-propyl, i-propyl, n-butyl, i-butyl, tert-butyl,

According to still another embodiment of formula I, R^7 is C_1-C_6 -alkyl, such as CH_3 , C_2H_5 , n-propyl, i-propyl, n-butyl, i-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl or i-pentyl.

According to still another embodiment of formula I, R^7 is C_1-C_6 -alkyl, in particular C_1-C_4 -alkyl, such as CH_3 , C_2H_5 , n-propyl, i-propyl.

- 15 According to still another embodiment of formula I, R^7 is C_1-C_6 -halogenalkyl, in particular C_1-C_4 -halogenalkyl, such as CF_3 , CCl_3 , FCH_2 , $ClCH_2$, F_2CH , Cl_2CH , CF_3CH_2 , CCl_3CH_2 or CF_2CHF_2 .

According to still another embodiment of formula I R^7 is C_3-C_6 -cycloalkyl, in particular cyclopropyl.

- 20 According to still another embodiment of formula I, R^7 is C_3-C_6 -halogencycloalkyl. In a special embodiment R^{5b} is fully or partially halogenated cyclopropyl, such as 1-F-cyclopropyl, 1-Cl-cyclopropyl, 1,1-F₂-cyclopropyl, 1,1-Cl₂-cyclopropyl .

According to still a further embodiment of formula I, R^7 is C_2-C_6 -alkenyl, in particular C_2-C_4 -alkenyl, such as $CH=CH_2$, $C(CH_3)=CH_2$, $CH_2CH=CH_2$.

- 25 According to a further specific embodiment of formula I, R^7 is C_2-C_6 -halogenalkenyl, in particular C_2-C_4 -halogenalkenyl, more specifically C_2-C_3 -halogenalkenyl such as $CH=CHF$, $CH=CHCl$, $CH=CF_2$, $CH=CCl_2$, $CH_2CH=CHF$, $CH_2CH=CHCl$, $CH_2CH=CF_2$, $CH_2CH=CCl_2$, $CF_2CH=CF_2$, $CCl_2CH=CCl_2$, $CF_2CF=CF_2$, $CCl_2CCl=CCl_2$.

According to still a further embodiment of formula I, R^7 is C_2-C_6 -alkynyl or C_2-C_6 -halogenalkynyl, in particular C_2-C_4 -alkynyl or C_2-C_4 -halogenalkynyl, such as $C\equiv CH$, $CH_2C\equiv CH$.

- 30 According to still a further embodiment of formula I, R^7 is $-S(=O)_2-R^{7a}$, wherein R^{7a} is preferably C_1-C_6 -alkyl, in particular C_1-C_4 -alkyl, such as CH_3 , C_2H_5 , n-propyl, i-propyl.

According to still another embodiment of formula I, R^7 is aryl, in particular phenyl, wherein the aryl or phenyl moiety in each case is unsubstituted or substituted by identical or different groups R^{5b} which independently of one another are selected from halogen, C_1-C_2 -alkyl, C_1-C_2 -alkoxy,

C₁-C₂-halogenalkyl and C₁-C₂-halogenalkoxy, in particular F, Cl, Br, CH₃, OCH₃, CF₃ and OCF₃. According to one embodiment, R⁵ is unsubstituted phenyl. According to another embodiment, R⁵ is phenyl, that is substituted by one, two or three, in particular one, halogen, in particular selected from F, Cl and Br, more specifically selected from F and Cl.

- 5 According to still another embodiment of formula I, R⁷ is a 5-membered heteroaryl such as pyrrol-1-yl, pyrrol-2-yl, pyrrol-3-yl, thien-2-yl, thien-3-yl, furan-2-yl, furan-3-yl, pyrazol-1-yl, pyrazol-3-yl, pyrazol-4-yl, pyrazol-5-yl, imidazol-1-yl, imidazol-2-yl, imidazol-4-yl, imidazol-5-yl, oxazol-2-yl, oxazol-4-yl, oxazol-5-yl, isoxazol-3-yl, isoxazol-4-yl, isoxazol-5-yl, thiazol-2-yl, thiazol-4-yl, thiazol-5-yl, isothiazol-3-yl, isothiazol-4-yl, isothiazol-5-yl, 1,2,4-triazolyl-1-yl, 1,2,4-
10 triazol-3-yl, 1,2,4-triazol-5-yl, 1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl, 1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl and 1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl, 1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl.

According to still another embodiment of formula I, R⁷ is a 6-membered heteroaryl such as pyridin-2-yl, pyridin-3-yl, pyridin-4-yl, pyridazin-3-yl, pyridazin-4-yl, pyrimidin-2-yl, pyrimidin-4-yl, pyrimidin-5-yl, pyrazin-2-yl and 1,3,5-triazin-2-yl and 1,2,4-triazin-3-yl.

- 15 According to still another embodiment of formula I, R⁷ is in each case independently selected from H, halogen, OH, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₁-C₆-alkoxy, C₁-C₆-halogenalkoxy, C₃-C₆-alkenyloxy, C₃-C₆-alkynyloxy and C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl wherein the acyclic moieties of R⁵ are unsubstituted or substituted with identical or different groups R^{5a} as defined and preferably defined herein, and wherein the carbocyclic, phenyl and heteroaryl
20 moieties of R⁵ are unsubstituted or substituted with identical or different groups R^{5b} as defined and preferably defined herein.

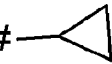
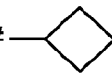
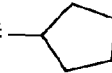
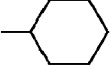
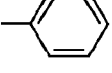
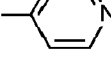
- Particularly preferred embodiments of R⁷ according to the invention are in Table P7 below, wherein each line of lines P7-1 to P7-32 corresponds to one particular embodiment of the invention, wherein P7-1 to P7-32 are also in any combination with one another a preferred
25 embodiment of the present invention. The connection point to the carbon atom, to which R⁷ is bound is marked with “#” in the drawings.

Table P5:

No.	R ⁵
P7-1	H
P7-2	CH ₃
P7-3	CH ₂ F
P7-4	CHF ₂
P7-5	CF ₃
P7-6	C ₂ H ₅

No.	R ⁵
P7-7	C ₃ H ₇
P7-8	CH(CH ₃) ₂
P7-9	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃
P7-10	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃
P7-11	CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂
P7-12	C(CH ₃) ₃

No.	R ⁵
P7-13	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃
P7-14	CH=CH ₂
P7-15	CH ₂ CH=CH ₂
P7-16	C≡CH
P7-17	CH ₂ C≡CH
P7-18	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH(CH ₃) ₂
P7-19	CN
P7-20	CH ₂ CN
P7-21	CH(CH ₃)CN
P7-22	CH(=O)
P7-23	C(=O)CH ₃
P7-24	C(=O)NH-CH ₃
P7-25	C(=O)N(CH ₃) ₂
P7-26	S(=O) ₂ -CH ₃

No.	R ⁵
P7-27	# 
P7-28	# 
P7-29	# 
P7-30	# 
P7-31	# 
P7-32	# 

According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, X is in each case independently selected from halogen (embodiment X.1), CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl (embodiment X.2), C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl (embodiment X.3), O-C₁-C₆-alkyl (embodiment X.4), O-C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl (embodiment X.5).

According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, X is in each case independently selected from halogen, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl.

According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, X is in each case independently selected from F or Cl.

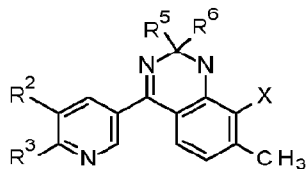
10 According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, X is C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl.

According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, n is 0.

According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, n is 1.

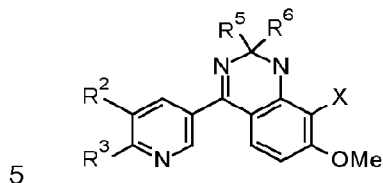
According to one embodiment of the compound of formula I, n is 2.

According to one embodiment X_n is as defined below:



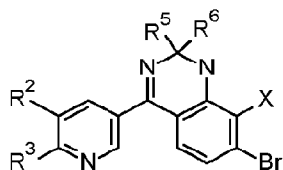
and X is selected from F, Cl, I, CH₃, cyclopropyl, CH=CH₂, C≡CH, OCH₃, OCHF₂, CF₃, CHF₂, CH₂CH₃, CN.

According to one embodiment Xn is as defined below:



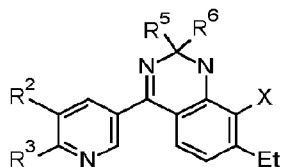
and X is selected from F, Cl, I, CH₃, cyclopropyl, CH=CH₂, C≡CH, OCH₃, OCHF₂, CF₃, CHF₂, CH₂CH₃, CN.

According to one embodiment Xn is as defined below:



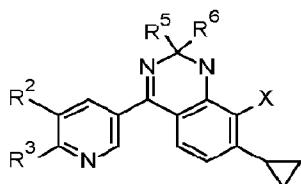
10 and X is selected from F, Cl, I, CH₃, cyclopropyl, CH=CH₂, C≡CH, OCH₃, OCHF₂, CF₃, CHF₂, CH₂CH₃, CN.

According to one embodiment Xn is as defined below:



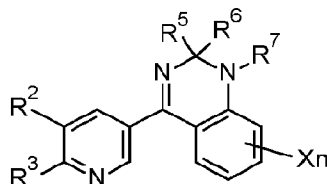
15 and X is selected from F, Cl, I, CH₃, cyclopropyl, CH=CH₂, C≡CH, OCH₃, OCHF₂, CF₃, CHF₂, CH₂CH₃, CN.

According to one embodiment Xn is as defined below:



and X is selected from F, Cl, I, CH₃, cyclopropyl, CH=CH₂, C≡CH, OCH₃, OCHF₂, CF₃, CHF₂, CH₂CH₃, CN.

- In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.275 listed in Table E, which represent preferred combinations of embodiments that are defined above for each of the variables R², R³ and X (represented by embodiments X.1 to X.6), n in compounds of formula I as defined below.



10

Table E:

Embodiment	X	n	R ²	R ³
E.1	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.2	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.3	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.4	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.5	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.6	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.7	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.8	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.9	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.10	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.11	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.12	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.13	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.14	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.15	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.16	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.17	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.18	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.19	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.20	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.21	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.22	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl

Embodiment	X	n	R ²	R ³
E.23	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.24	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.25	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.26	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.27	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.28	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.29	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.30	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.31	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.32	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.33	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.34	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.35	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.36	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.37	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.38	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.39	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.40	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.41	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.42	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.43	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.44	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.45	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.46	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.47	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.48	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.49	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.50	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.51	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.52	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.53	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.54	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.55	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.56	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.57	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.58	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl

Embodiment	X	n	R ²	R ³
E.59	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.60	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.61	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.62	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.63	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.64	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.65	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.66	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.67	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.68	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.69	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.70	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.71	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.72	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.73	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.74	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.75	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.76	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.77	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.78	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.79	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.80	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.81	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.82	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.83	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.84	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.85	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.86	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.87	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.88	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.89	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.90	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.91	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.92	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.93	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.94	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl

Embodiment	X	n	R ²	R ³
E.95	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.96	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.97	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.98	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.99	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.100	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.101	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.102	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.103	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.104	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.105	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.106	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.107	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.108	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.109	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.110	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl
E.111	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.112	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.113	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.114	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.115	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.116	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.117	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.118	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.119	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.120	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.121	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.122	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.123	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.124	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.125	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.126	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.127	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.128	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.129	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E.130	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl

Embodiment	X	n	R ²	R ³
E. 131	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 132	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 133	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 134	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 135	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 136	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 137	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 138	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 139	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 140	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 141	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 142	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 143	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 144	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 145	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 146	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 147	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 148	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 149	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 150	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 151	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 152	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 153	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 154	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 155	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 156	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 157	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 158	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 159	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 160	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 161	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 162	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 163	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 164	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 165	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl
E. 166	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl

Embodiment	X	n	R ²	R ³
E. 167	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 168	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 169	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 170	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 171	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 172	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 173	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 174	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 175	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 176	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 177	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 178	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 179	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 180	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 181	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 182	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 183	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 184	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 185	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 186	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 187	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 188	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 189	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 190	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 191	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 192	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 193	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 194	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 195	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 196	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 197	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 198	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 199	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 200	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 201	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E. 202	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl

Embodiment	X	n	R ²	R ³
E.203	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.204	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.205	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.206	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.207	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.208	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.209	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.210	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.211	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.212	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.213	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.214	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.215	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.216	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.217	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.218	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.219	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.220	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl
E.221	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.222	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.223	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.224	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.225	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.226	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.227	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.228	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.229	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.230	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	halogen	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.231	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.232	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.233	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.234	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.235	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₁ -C ₆ -halogenalkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.236	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.237	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.238	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl

Embodiment	X	n	R ²	R ³
E.239	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.240	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.241	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.242	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.243	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.244	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.245	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.246	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.247	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.248	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.249	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.250	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.251	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.252	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.253	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.254	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.255	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₂ -C ₆ -halogenalkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.256	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.257	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.258	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.259	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.260	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₁ -C ₆ -alkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.261	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.262	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.263	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.264	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.265	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.266	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.267	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.268	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.269	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.270	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	O-C ₂ -C ₆ -alkynyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.271	(X.1)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.272	(X.2)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.273	(X.3)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl
E.274	(X.4)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl

Embodiment	X	n	R ²	R ³
E.275	(X.5)	0, 1, or 2	C ₃ -C ₆ -cycloalkyl	C ₂ -C ₆ -alkenyl

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.1 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.1.

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.2 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.1.

5 In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.3 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.1.

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.4 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.1.

10 In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.5 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.1.

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.1 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.2.

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.2 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.2.

15 In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.3 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.2.

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.4 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.2.

20 In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.5 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.2.

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.1 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.3.

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.2 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.3.

25 In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.3 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.3.

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.4 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.3.

30 In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R⁵ is represented by embodiment 5.5 and R⁶ is represented by embodiment 6.3.

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table

E, wherein R^5 is represented by embodiment 5.1 and R^6 is represented by embodiment 6.4.

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R^5 is represented by embodiment 5.2 and R^6 is represented by embodiment 6.4.

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table

5 E, wherein R^5 is represented by embodiment 5.3 and R^6 is represented by embodiment 6.4.

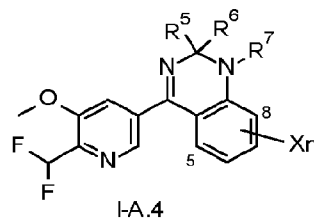
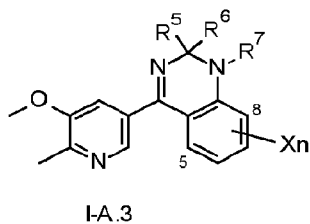
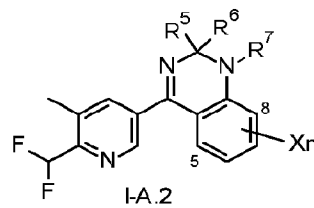
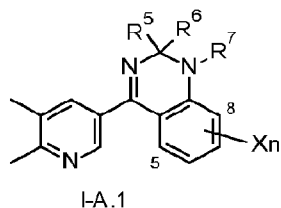
In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R^5 is represented by embodiment 5.4 and R^6 is represented by embodiment 6.4.

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R^5 is represented by embodiment 5.5 and R^6 is represented by embodiment 6.4.

10 In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R^5 and R^6 are represented by embodiment 6.5.

In further aspects the present invention relates to the embodiments E.1 to E.280 listed in Table E, wherein R^5 and R^6 are represented by embodiment 6.6.

15 Preferred embodiments of the present invention are the following compounds I.A-1, I.A-2, I.A-3, I.A-4. In these formulae, the substituents R^5 , R^6 and X_n are independently as defined above or preferably defined herein:



20 In particular with a view to their use, according to one embodiment, preference is given to the compounds of the compounds I.A-1, I.A-2, I.A-3, I.A-4; that are compiled in the Tables 1a to 7a. Each of the groups mentioned for a substituent in the tables is furthermore per se, independently of the combination in which it is mentioned, a particularly preferred aspect of the substituent in question.

Table 1a Compounds of the formula I.A-1, I.A-2, I.A-3, I.A-4, in which X_n is H and the meaning for the combination of R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ for each individual compound corresponds in each case to one line of Table B (compounds I.A-1.1a.B-1 to I.A-1.1a.B-100, I.A-2.1a.B-1 to I.A-2.1a.B-100, I.A-3.1a.B-1 to I.A-3.1a.B-100, I.A-4.1a.B-1 to I.A-4.1a.B-100).

5 Table 2a Compounds of the formula I.A-1, I.A-2, I.A-3, I.A-4; in which X_n is 8-F and the meaning for the combination of R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ for each individual compound corresponds in each case to one line of Table B (compounds I.A-1.2a.B-1 to I.A-1.2a.B-100, I.A-2.2a.B-1 to I.A-2.2a.B-100, I.A-3.2a.B-1 to I.A-3.2a.B-100, I.A-4.2a.B-1 to I.A-4.2a.B-100).

10 Table 3a Compounds of the formula I.A-1, I.A-2, I.A-3, I.A-4; in which X_n is 8-Cl and the meaning for the combination of R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ for each individual compound corresponds in each case to one line of Table B (compounds I.A-1.3a.B-1 to I.A-1.3a.B-100, I.A-2.3a.B-1 to I.A-2.3a.B-100, I.A-3.3a.B-1 to I.A-3.3a.B-100, I.A-4.3a.B-1 to I.A-4.3a.B-100).

15 Table 4a Compounds of the formula I.A-1, I.A-2, I.A-3, I.A-4; in which X_n is 8-CH₃ and the meaning for the combination of R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ for each individual compound corresponds in each case to one line of Table B (compounds I.A-1.4a.B-1 to I.A-1.4a.B-100, I.A-2.4a.B-1 to I.A-2.4a.B-100, I.A-3.4a.B-1 to I.A-3.4a.B-100, I.A-4.4a.B-1 to I.A-4.4a.B-100).

20 Table 5a Compounds of the formula I.A-1, I.A-2, I.A-3, I.A-4; in which X_n is 7,8-F₂ and the meaning for the combination of R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ for each individual compound corresponds in each case to one line of Table B (compounds I.A-1.5a.B-1 to I.A-1.5a.B-100, I.A-2.5a.B-1 to I.A-2.5a.B-100, I.A-3.5a.B-1 to I.A-3.5a.B-100, I.A-4.5a.B-1 to I.A-4.5a.B-100).

Table 6a Compounds of the formula I.A-1, I.A-2, I.A-3, I.A-4; in which X_n is 8-OCH₃ and the meaning for the combination of R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ for each individual compound corresponds in each case to one line of Table B (compounds I.A-1.6a.B-1 to I.A-1.6a.B-100, I.A-2.6a.B-1 to I.A-2.6a.B-100, I.A-3.6a.B-1 to I.A-3.6a.B-100, I.A-4.6a.B-1 to I.A-4.6a.B-100).

25 Table 7a Compounds of the formula I.A-1, I.A-2, I.A-3, I.A-4; in which X_n is 7-F-8-OCH₃ and the meaning for the combination of R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ for each individual compound corresponds in each case to one line of Table B (compounds I.A-1.7a.B-1 to I.A-1.7a.B-100, I.A-2.7a.B-1 to I.A-2.7a.B-100, I.A-3.7a.B-1 to I.A-3.7a.B-100, I.A-4.7a.B-1 to I.A-4.7a.B-100).

30 Table B

No.	R ⁷	R ⁵	R ⁶
B-1	H	CH ₃	CH ₃
B-2	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃
B-3	C ₂ H ₅	CH ₃	CH ₃

No.	R ⁷	R ⁵	R ⁶
B-4	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃
B-5	OCH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃
B-6	CH ₂ CN	CH ₃	CH ₃
B-7	CHO	CH ₃	CH ₃
B-8	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃
B-9	C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃
B-10	CH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃
B-11	H	C ₂ H ₅	CH ₃
B-12	CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅	CH ₃
B-13	C ₂ H ₅	C ₂ H ₅	CH ₃
B-14	CN	C ₂ H ₅	CH ₃
B-15	OCH ₃	C ₂ H ₅	CH ₃
B-16	CH ₂ CN	C ₂ H ₅	CH ₃
B-17	CHO	C ₂ H ₅	CH ₃
B-18	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅	CH ₃
B-19	C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅	CH ₃
B-20	CH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅	CH ₃
B-21	H	C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃
B-22	CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃
B-23	C ₂ H ₅	C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃
B-24	CN	C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃
B-25	OCH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃
B-26	CH ₂ CN	C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃
B-27	CHO	C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃
B-28	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃
B-29	C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃
B-30	CH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃

No.	R ⁷	R ⁵	R ⁶
B-31	H	CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-32	CH ₃	CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-33	C ₂ H ₅	CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-34	CN	CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-35	OCH ₃	CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-36	CH ₂ CN	CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-37	CHO	CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-38	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-39	C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-40	CH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-41	H	C ₂ H ₅	C ₂ H ₅
B-42	CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅	C ₂ H ₅
B-43	C ₂ H ₅	C ₂ H ₅	C ₂ H ₅
B-44	CN	C ₂ H ₅	C ₂ H ₅
B-45	OCH ₃	C ₂ H ₅	C ₂ H ₅
B-46	CH ₂ CN	C ₂ H ₅	C ₂ H ₅
B-47	CHO	C ₂ H ₅	C ₂ H ₅
B-48	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅	C ₂ H ₅
B-49	C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅	C ₂ H ₅
B-50	CH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅	C ₂ H ₅
B-51	H	C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-52	CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-53	C ₂ H ₅	C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-54	CN	C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-55	OCH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-56	CH ₂ CN	C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-57	CHO	C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅

No.	R ⁷	R ⁵	R ⁶
B-58	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-59	C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-60	CH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅
B-61	H	CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-62	CH ₃	CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-63	C ₂ H ₅	CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-64	CN	CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-65	OCH ₃	CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-66	CH ₂ CN	CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-67	CHO	CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-68	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-69	C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-70	CH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃	CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-71	H	C ₂ H ₅	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-72	CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-73	C ₂ H ₅	C ₂ H ₅	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-74	CN	C ₂ H ₅	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-75	OCH ₃	C ₂ H ₅	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-76	CH ₂ CN	C ₂ H ₅	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-77	CHO	C ₂ H ₅	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-78	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	C ₂ H ₅	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-79	C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-80	CH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃	C ₂ H ₅	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-81	H	C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-82	CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-83	C ₂ H ₅	C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-84	CN	C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃

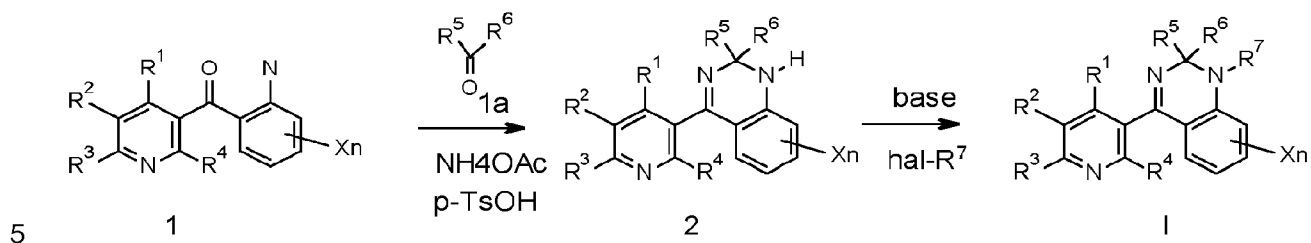
No.	R ⁷	R ⁵	R ⁶
B-85	OCH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-86	CH ₂ CN	C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-87	CHO	C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-88	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-89	C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-90	CH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃	C(CH ₃) ₃
B-91	H	-CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -	
B-92	CH ₃	-CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -	
B-93	C ₂ H ₅	-CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -	
B-94	CN	-CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -	
B-95	OCH ₃	-CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -	
B-96	CH ₂ CN	-CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -	
B-97	CHO	-CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -	
B-98	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃	-CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -	
B-99	C(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -	
B-100	CH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₃	-CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -	

Compounds of the present invention can be made as shown in the following schemes, in which, unless otherwise stated, the definition of each variable is as defined above for a compound of formula I. The compounds of the formula I can be prepared according to methods or in analogy to methods that are described in the prior art. The synthesis takes advantage of starting materials that are commercially available or may be prepared according to conventional procedures starting from readily available compounds.

For example, the formation of a compound I from a compound of formula 2 is suitably conducted by alkylation or acylation in the presence of a base such as potassium or sodium lower alkoxide or hydride. Di-lower alkyl sulfates can also be used to effect said alkylation or acylation, as described in US 3,625,959.

The cyclic compounds of the formula 2 can be prepared from keto amine compound 1 by reaction with ketone or aldehyde of the formula 1a in the presence of ammonium acetate. In some cases, the presence of an acid like p-toluenesulfonic acid (p-TsOH), pyridinium p-

toluenesulfonate, sulfuric acid or acetic acid improves the yields (for precedents see for example in Chemistry Select (2018), 3(32), 9388-9392 and Organic & Biomolecular Chemistry (2003), 1(2), 367-372).



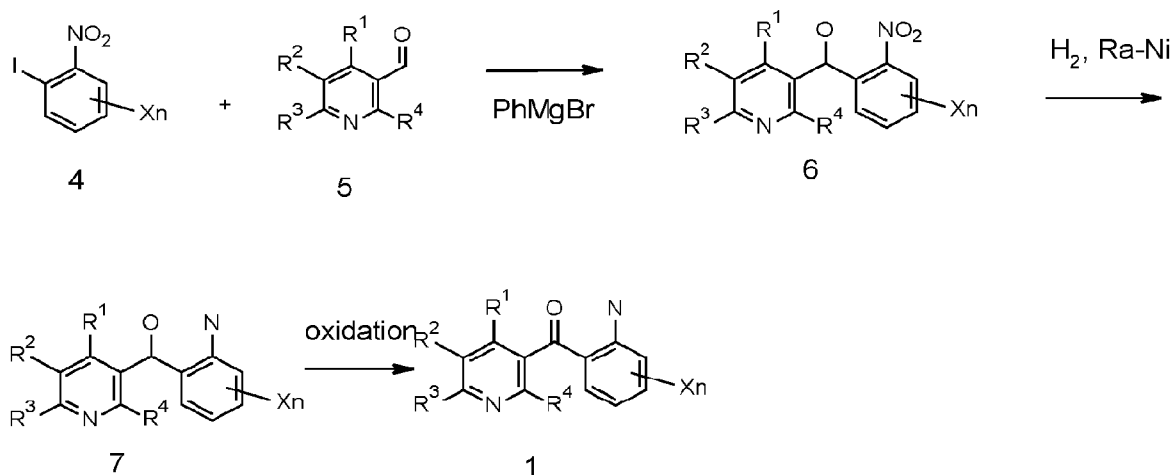
Compounds of the 1 are commercially available or can be accessed followed the general pathway outlined in following scheme 1 by oxidation of the amino alcohol 7 using for example manganese dioxide, as described in Inorganica Chimica Acta (2012), 382, 72-78,

10 WO2000038618, CN107879989 A, Chinese Science Bulletin (2010), 55(25), 2817-2819.

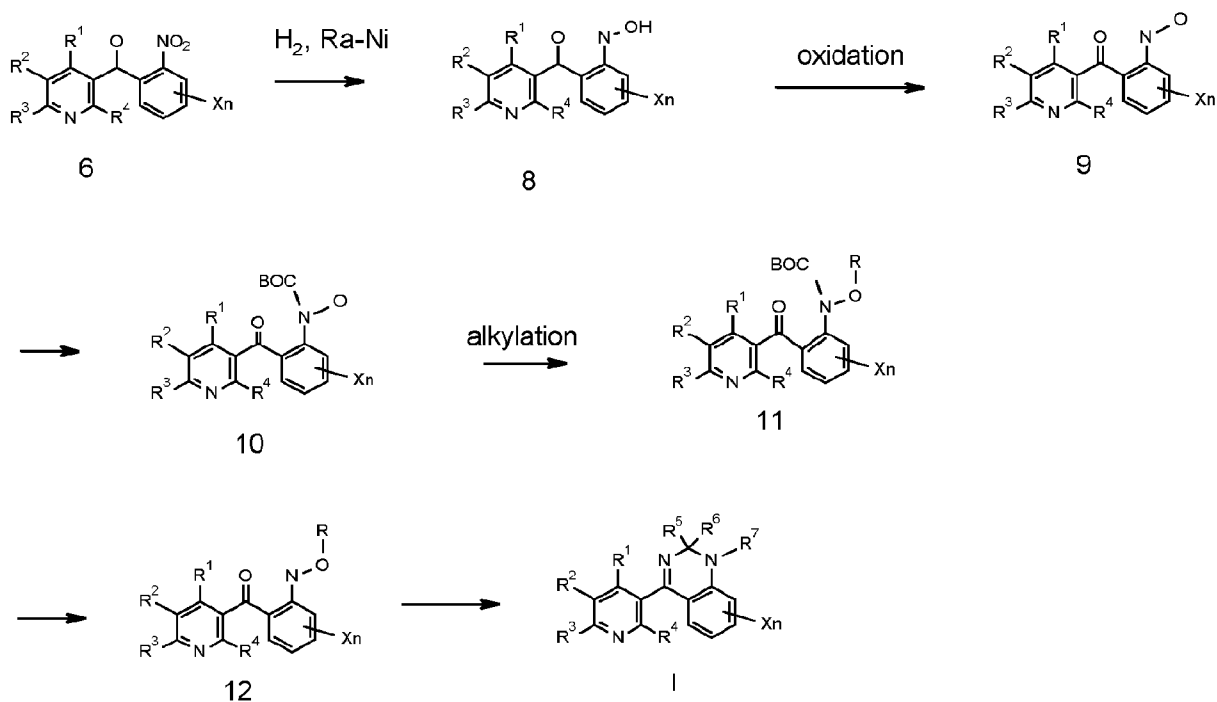
Compounds of the formula 7 can be accessed via catalytic hydrogenation of the respective nitro alcohol 6 using RANEY®-nickel, as described in WO2000038618, Inorganica Chimica Acta (2012), 382, 72-78.

15 The 2-nitro alcohol 6 can be prepared from 4 by phenyl magnesium bromide-mediated iodine-magnesium exchange in ortho position to NO₂ as described by Knochel and coworkers (Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2002, 41, 1610), and subsequent addition to commercially available benzaldehyde derivative 5.

Scheme 1



Compounds of the formula I, wherein R⁷ is alkoxy can be prepared from 6 via following synthetic route, which is characterized by a selective catalytic hydrogenation of the nitro alcohol 6 to the corresponding *N*-arylhydroxylamines 8 using passivated RANEY®-nickel, which was treated by a combined liquid of aqueous ammonia and DMSO, as described in RSC Advances (2020), 28585-28594 or using platinum on carbon (type F 103 RS/W from Degussa), as described in IN1996CH00112.



10 Compounds of the formula 9 can be prepared by oxidation of the hydroxyl-amine alcohol 8 using for example manganese dioxide, as described in *Inorganica Chimica Acta* (2012), 382, 72-78 and WO2000038618.

The protected hydroxyl amine 10 can be prepared by methods well known in the literature for amino protecting groups as discussed in Theodora W. Greene's book "Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis", like N-Boc using di-tert.butylidicarbonate in an appropriate solvent like DMSO.

15 Compounds 10 can be alkylated using standard bases like LDA, NaH, or NaHMDS to deprotonate the hydroxyl amine followed by addition of an alkylating agent with an appropriate leaving group like halide, mesylate, or triflate in an appropriate solvent to provide compounds 20 11 (for precedents see for example CN207973751).

The N-Boc protecting group can be removed by any number of methods well known in the literature like TFA in methylene chloride to give the compound 12 (for precedents see for example WO2000038618).

5 Finally, compounds I, wherein R⁷ is alkoxy can be prepared from 12 by treating with NH₄OAc as described in Chemistry Select (2018), 3(32), 9388-9392 and Organic & Biomolecular Chemistry (2003), 1(2), 367-372.

10 The compounds I and the compositions thereof, respectively, are suitable as fungicides effective against a broad spectrum of phytopathogenic fungi, including soil-borne fungi, in particular from the classes of Plasmodiophoromycetes, Peronosporomycetes (syn. Oomycetes), Chytridiomycetes, Zygomycetes, Ascomycetes, Basidiomycetes, and Deuteromycetes (syn. Fungi imperfecti). They can be used in crop protection as foliar fungicides, fungicides for seed dressing, and soil fungicides.

15 The compounds I and the compositions thereof are preferably useful in the control of phytopathogenic fungi on various cultivated plants, such as cereals, e. g. wheat, rye, barley, triticale, oats, or rice; beet, e. g. sugar beet or fodder beet; fruits, e. g. pomes (apples, pears, etc.), stone fruits (e.g. plums, peaches, almonds, cherries), or soft fruits, also called berries (strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, gooseberries, etc.); leguminous plants, e. g. lentils, peas, alfalfa, or soybeans; oil plants, e. g. oilseed rape, mustard, olives, sunflowers, coconut, 20 cocoa beans, castor oil plants, oil palms, ground nuts, or soybeans; cucurbits, e. g. squashes, cucumber, or melons; fiber plants, e. g. cotton, flax, hemp, or jute; citrus fruits, e. g. oranges, lemons, grapefruits, or mandarins; vegetables, e. g. spinach, lettuce, asparagus, cabbages, carrots, onions, tomatoes, potatoes, cucurbits, or paprika; lauraceous plants, e. g. avocados, cinnamon, or camphor; energy and raw material plants, e. g. corn, soybean, oilseed rape, 25 sugar cane, or oil palm; corn; tobacco; nuts; coffee; tea; bananas; vines (table grapes and grape juice grape vines); hop; turf; sweet leaf (also called Stevia); natural rubber plants; or ornamental and forestry plants, e. g. flowers, shrubs, broad-leaved trees, or evergreens (conifers, eucalypts, etc.); on the plant propagation material, such as seeds; and on the crop material of these plants.

30 More preferably, compounds I and compositions thereof, respectively are used for controlling fungi on field crops, such as potatoes, sugar beets, tobacco, wheat, rye, barley, oats, rice, corn, cotton, soybeans, oilseed rape, legumes, sunflowers, coffee or sugar cane; fruits; vines; ornamentals; or vegetables, such as cucumbers, tomatoes, beans or squashes.

35 The term "plant propagation material" is to be understood to denote all the generative parts of the plant, such as seeds; and vegetative plant materials, such as cuttings and tubers (e. g. potatoes), which can be used for the multiplication of the plant. This includes seeds, roots, fruits, tubers, bulbs, rhizomes, shoots, sprouts and other parts of plants; including seedlings and young plants to be transplanted after germination or after emergence from soil.

Preferably, treatment of plant propagation materials with compounds I and compositions thereof, respectively, is used for controlling fungi on cereals, such as wheat, rye, barley and oats; rice, corn, cotton and soybeans.

5 According to the invention all of the above cultivated plants are understood to comprise all species, subspecies, variants, varieties and/or hybrids which belong to the respective cultivated plants, including but not limited to winter and spring varieties, in particular in cereals such as wheat and barley, as well as oilseed rape, e.g. winter wheat, spring wheat, winter barley etc.

10 Corn is also known as Indian corn or maize (*Zea mays*) which comprises all kinds of corn such as field corn and sweet corn. According to the invention all maize or corn subspecies and/or varieties are comprised, in particular flour corn (*Zea mays* var. *amylacea*), popcorn (*Zea mays* var. *everta*), dent corn (*Zea mays* var. *indentata*), flint corn (*Zea mays* var. *indurata*), sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata* and var. *rugosa*), waxy corn (*Zea mays* var. *ceratina*),
15 amylo maize (high amylose *Zea mays* varieties), pod corn or wild maize (*Zea mays* var. *tunicata*) and striped maize (*Zea mays* var. *japonica*).

Most soybean cultivars are classifiable into indeterminate and determinate growth habit, whereas *Glycine soja*, the wild progenitor of soybean, is indeterminate (PNAS 2010, 107 (19)
20 8563-856). The indeterminate growth habit (Maturity Group, MG 00 to MG 4.9) is characterized by a continuation of vegetative growth after flowering begins whereas determinate soybean varieties (MG 5 to MG 8) characteristically have finished most of their vegetative growth when flowering begins. According to the invention all soybean cultivars or varieties are comprised, in particular indeterminate and determinate cultivars or varieties.

25 The term "cultivated plants" is to be understood as including plants which have been modified by mutagenesis or genetic engineering to provide a new trait to a plant or to modify an already present trait. Mutagenesis includes random mutagenesis using X-rays or mutagenic chemicals, but also targeted mutagenesis to create mutations at a specific locus of a plant
30 genome. Targeted mutagenesis frequently uses oligonucleotides or proteins like CRISPR/Cas, zinc-finger nucleases, TALENs or meganucleases. Genetic engineering usually uses recombinant DNA techniques to create modifications in a plant genome which under natural circumstances cannot readily be obtained by cross breeding, mutagenesis or natural recombination. Typically, one or more genes are integrated into the genome of a plant to add a trait or
35 improve or modify a trait. These integrated genes are also referred to as transgenes, while plant comprising such transgenes are referred to as transgenic plants. The process of plant transformation usually produces several transformation events, which differ in the genomic locus in which a transgene has been integrated. Plants comprising a specific transgene on a

specific genomic locus are usually described as comprising a specific “event”, which is referred to by a specific event name. Traits which have been introduced in plants or have been modified include herbicide tolerance, insect resistance, increased yield and tolerance to abiotic conditions, like drought.

5

Herbicide tolerance has been created by using mutagenesis and genetic engineering. Plants which have been rendered tolerant to acetolactate synthase (ALS) inhibitor herbicides by mutagenesis and breeding are e.g. available under the name Clearfield®. Herbicide tolerance to glyphosate, glufosinate, 2,4-D, dicamba, oxynil herbicides, like bromoxynil and ioxynil, 10 sulfonylurea herbicides, ALS inhibitors and 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase (HPPD) inhibitors, like isoxaflutole and mesotrione, has been created via the use of transgenes.

Transgenes to provide herbicide tolerance traits comprise: for tolerance to glyphosate: cp4 epsps, epsps grg23ace5, mepsps, 2mepsps, gat4601, gat4621, goxv247; for tolerance to 15 glufosinate: pat and bar, for tolerance to 2,4-D: aad-1, aad-12; for tolerance to dicamba: dmo; for tolerance to oxynil herbicides: bxn; for tolerance to sulfonylurea herbicides: zm-hra, csr1-2, gm-hra, S4-HrA; for tolerance to ALS inhibitors: csr1-2; and for tolerance to HPPD inhibitors: hppdPF, W336, avhppd-03.

20 Transgenic corn events comprising herbicide tolerance genes include, but are not limited to, DAS40278, MON801, MON802, MON809, MON810, MON832, MON87411, MON87419, MON87427, MON88017, MON89034, NK603, GA21, MZHG0JG, HCEM485, VCO-Ø1981-5, 676, 678, 680, 33121, 4114, 59122, 98140, Bt10, Bt176, CBH-351, DBT418, DLL25, MS3, MS6, MZIR098, T25, TC1507 and TC6275. Transgenic soybean events comprising herbicide 25 tolerance genes include, but are not limited to, GTS 40-3-2, MON87705, MON87708, MON87712, MON87769, MON89788, A2704-12, A2704-21, A5547-127, A5547-35, DP356043, DAS44406-6, DAS68416-4, DAS-81419-2, GU262, SYHTØH2, W62, W98, FG72 and CV127. Transgenic cotton events comprising herbicide tolerance genes include, but are not limited to, 19-51a, 31707, 42317, 81910, 281-24-236, 3006-210-23, BXN10211, 30 BXN10215, BXN10222, BXN10224, MON1445, MON1698, MON88701, MON88913, GHB119, GHB614, LLCotton25, T303-3 and T304-40. Transgenic canola events comprising herbicide tolerance genes are for example, but not excluding others, MON88302, HCR-1, HCN10, HCN28, HCN92, MS1, MS8, PHY14, PHY23, PHY35, PHY36, RF1, RF2 and RF3.

35 Transgenes to provide insect resistance preferably are toxin genes of *Bacillus* spp. and synthetic variants thereof, like cry1A, cry1Ab, cry1Ab-Ac, cry1Ac, cry1A.105, cry1F, cry1Fa2, cry2Ab2, cry2Ae, mcry3A, ecry3.1Ab, cry3Bb1, cry34Ab1, cry35Ab1, cry9C, vip3A(a), vip3Aa20. In addition, transgenes of plant origin, such as genes coding for protease inhibitors,

like CpTI and pinII, can be used. A further approach uses transgenes such as *dvsnf7* to produce double-stranded RNA in plants.

5 Transgenic corn events comprising genes for insecticidal proteins or double stranded RNA include, but are not limited to, Bt10, Bt11, Bt176, MON801, MON802, MON809, MON810, MON863, MON87411, MON88017, MON89034, 33121, 4114, 5307, 59122, TC1507, TC6275, CBH-351, MIR162, DBT418 and MZIR098. Transgenic soybean events comprising genes for insecticidal proteins include, but are not limited to, MON87701, MON87751 and DAS-81419. Transgenic cotton events comprising genes for insecticidal proteins include, but are not limited to, SGK321, MON531, MON757, MON1076, MON15985, 31707, 31803, 31807, 31808, 10 42317, BNLA-601, Event1, COT67B, COT102, T303-3, T304-40, GFM Cry1A, GK12, MLS 9124, 281-24-236, 3006-210-23, GHB119 and SGK321.

15 Cultivated plants with increased yield have been created by using the transgene *athb17* (e.g. corn event MON87403), or *bbx32* (e.g. soybean event MON87712).

Cultivated plants comprising a modified oil content have been created by using the transgenes: *gm-fad2-1*, *Pj.D6D*, *Nc.Fad3*, *fad2-1A* and *fatb1-A* (e.g. soybean events 260-05, MON87705 and MON87769).

20 Tolerance to abiotic conditions, such as drought, has been created by using the transgene *cspB* (corn event MON87460) and *Hahb-4* (soybean event IND-ØØ41Ø-5).

Traits are frequently combined by combining genes in a transformation event or by combining different events during the breeding process resulting in a cultivated plant with stacked traits. Preferred combinations of traits are combinations of herbicide tolerance traits to different 25 groups of herbicides, combinations of insect tolerance to different kind of insects, in particular tolerance to lepidopteran and coleopteran insects, combinations of herbicide tolerance with one or several types of insect resistance, combinations of herbicide tolerance with increased yield as well as combinations of herbicide tolerance and tolerance to abiotic conditions.

30 Plants comprising singular or stacked traits as well as the genes and events providing these traits are well known in the art. For example, detailed information as to the mutagenized or integrated genes and the respective events are available from websites of the organizations "International Service for the Acquisition of Agri-biotech Applications (ISAAA)" (http://www.isaaa.org/gmapprovaldatabase) and the "Center for Environmental Risk Assessment (CERA)" (http://cera-gmc.org/GMCropDatabase). Further information on specific 35 events and methods to detect them can be found for canola events MS1, MS8, RF3, GT73, MON88302, KK179 in WO01/031042, WO01/041558, WO01/041558, WO02/036831,

WO11/153186, WO13/003558; for cotton events MON1445, MON15985, MON531
(MON15985), LLCotton25, MON88913, COT102, 281-24-236, 3006-210-23, COT67B,
GHB614, T304-40, GHB119, MON88701, 81910 in WO02/034946, WO02/100163,
WO02/100163, WO03/013224, WO04/072235, WO04/039986, WO05/103266, WO05/103266,
5 WO06/128573, WO07/017186, WO08/122406, WO08/151780, WO12/134808, WO13/112527;
for corn events GA21, MON810, DLL25, TC1507, MON863, MIR604, LY038, MON88017,
3272, 59122, NK603, MIR162, MON89034, 98140, 32138, MON87460, 5307, 4114,
MON87427, DAS40278, MON87411, 33121, MON87403, MON87419 in WO98/044140,
US02/102582, US03/126634, WO04/099447, WO04/011601, WO05/103301, WO05/061720,
10 WO05/059103, WO06/098952, WO06/039376, US2007/292854, WO07/142840,
WO07/140256, WO08/112019, WO09/103049, WO09/111263, WO10/077816, WO11/084621,
WO11/062904, WO11/022469, WO13/169923, WO14/116854, WO15/053998, WO15/142571;
for potato events E12, F10, J3, J55, V11, X17, Y9 in WO14/178910, WO14/178913,
WO14/178941, WO14/179276, WO16/183445, WO17/062831, WO17/062825; for rice events
15 LLRICE06, LLRICE601, LLRICE62 in WO00/026345, WO00/026356, WO00/026345; and for
soybean events H7-1, MON89788, A2704-12, A5547-127, DP305423, DP356043,
MON87701, MON87769, CV127, MON87705, DAS68416-4, MON87708, MON87712,
SYHT0H2, DAS81419, DAS81419 x DAS44406-6, MON87751 in WO04/074492,
WO06/130436, WO06/108674, WO06/108675, WO08/054747, WO08/002872, WO09/064652,
20 WO09/102873, WO10/080829, WO10/037016, WO11/066384, WO11/034704, WO12/051199,
WO12/082548, WO13/016527, WO13/016516, WO14/201235.

The use of compounds I and compositions thereof, respectively, on cultivated plants may
result in effects which are specific to a cultivated plant comprising a certain transgene or
25 event. These effects might involve changes in growth behavior or changed resistance to biotic
or abiotic stress factors. Such effects may in particular comprise enhanced yield, enhanced
resistance or tolerance to insects, nematodes, fungal, bacterial, mycoplasma, viral or viroid
pathogens as well as early vigour, early or delayed ripening, cold or heat tolerance as well as
changed amino acid or fatty acid spectrum or content.

30 The compounds I and compositions thereof, respectively, are particularly suitable for
controlling the following causal agents of plant diseases:

35 *Albugo* spp. (white rust) on ornamentals, vegetables (e. g. *A. candida*) and sunflowers (e. g. *A.*
tragopogonis); *Alternaria* spp. (*Alternaria* leaf spot) on vegetables (e.g. *A. dauci* or *A. porri*),
oilseed rape (*A. brassicicola* or *brassicae*), sugar beets (*A. tenuis*), fruits (e.g. *A. grandis*), rice,
soybeans, potatoes and tomatoes (e. g. *A. solani*, *A. grandis* or *A. alternata*), tomatoes (e. g.
A. solani or *A. alternata*) and wheat (e.g. *A. triticina*); *Aphanomyces* spp. on sugar beets and

vegetables; *Ascochyta* spp. on cereals and vegetables, e. g. *A. tritici* (anthracnose) on wheat and *A. hordei* on barley; *Aureobasidium zeae* (syn. *Kapatiella zeae*) on corn; *Bipolaris* and *Drechslera* spp. (teleomorph: *Cochliobolus* spp.), e. g. Southern leaf blight (*D. maydis*) or Northern leaf blight (*B. zeicola*) on corn, e. g. spot blotch (*B. sorokiniana*) on cereals and e. g. *B. oryzae* on rice and turfs; *Blumeria* (formerly *Erysiphe*) *graminis* (powdery mildew) on cereals (e. g. on wheat or barley); *Botrytis cinerea* (teleomorph: *Botryotinia fuckeliana*: grey mold) on fruits and berries (e. g. strawberries), vegetables (e. g. lettuce, carrots, celery and cabbages); *B. squamosa* or *B. allii* on onion family), oilseed rape, ornamentals (e.g. *B. elliptica*), vines, forestry plants and wheat; *Bremia lactucae* (downy mildew) on lettuce; *Ceratocystis* (syn. *Ophiostoma*) spp. (rot or wilt) on broad-leaved trees and evergreens, e. g. *C. ulmi* (Dutch elm disease) on elms; *Cercospora* spp. (*Cercospora* leaf spots) on corn (e. g. Gray leaf spot: *C. zeae-maydis*), rice, sugar beets (e. g. *C. beticola*), sugar cane, vegetables, coffee, soybeans (e. g. *C. sojae* or *C. kikuchii*) and rice; *Cladobotryum* (syn. *Dactylium*) spp. (e.g. *C. mycophilum* (formerly *Dactylium dendroides*, teleomorph: *Nectria albertinii*, *Nectria rosella* syn. *Hypomyces rosellus*) on mushrooms; *Cladosporium* spp. on tomatoes (e. g. *C. fulvum*: leaf mold) and cereals, e. g. *C. herbarum* (black ear) on wheat; *Claviceps purpurea* (ergot) on cereals; *Cochliobolus* (anamorph: *Helminthosporium* of *Bipolaris*) spp. (leaf spots) on corn (*C. carbonum*), cereals (e. g. *C. sativus*, anamorph: *B. sorokiniana*) and rice (e. g. *C. miyabeanus*, anamorph: *H. oryzae*); *Colletotrichum* (teleomorph: *Glomerella*) spp. (anthracnose) on cotton (e. g. *C. gossypii*), corn (e. g. *C. graminicola*: Anthracnose stalk rot), soft fruits, potatoes (e. g. *C. coccodes*: black dot), beans (e. g. *C. lindemuthianum*), soybeans (e. g. *C. truncatum* or *C. gloeosporioides*), vegetables (e.g. *C. lagenarium* or *C. capsici*), fruits (e.g. *C. acutatum*), coffee (e.g. *C. coffeanum* or *C. kahawae*) and *C. gloeosporioides* on various crops; *Corticium* spp., e. g. *C. sasakii* (sheath blight) on rice; *Corynespora cassiicola* (leaf spots) on soybeans, cotton and ornamentals; *Cyloconium* spp., e. g. *C. oleaginum* on olive trees; *Cylindrocarpon* spp. (e. g. fruit tree canker or young vine decline, teleomorph: *Nectria* or *Neonectria* spp.) on fruit trees, vines (e. g. *C. liriodendri*, teleomorph: *Neonectria liriodendri*: Black Foot Disease) and ornamentals; *Dematophora* (teleomorph: *Rosellinia*) *necatrix* (root and stem rot) on soybeans; *Diaporthe* spp., e. g. *D. phaseolorum* (damping off) on soybeans; *Drechslera* (syn. *Helminthosporium*, teleomorph: *Pyrenophora*) spp. on corn, cereals, such as barley (e. g. *D. teres*, net blotch) and wheat (e. g. *D. tritici-repentis*: tan spot), rice and turf; Esca (dieback, apoplexy) on vines, caused by *Formitiporia* (syn. *Phellinus*) *punctata*, *F. mediterranea*, *Phaeoconiella chlamydospora* (formerly *Phaeoacremonium chlamydosporum*), *Phaeoacremonium aleophilum* and/or *Botryosphaeria obtusa*; *Elsinoe* spp. on pome fruits (*E. pyri*), soft fruits (*E. veneta*: anthracnose) and vines (*E. ampelina*: anthracnose); *Entyloma oryzae* (leaf smut) on rice; *Epicoccum* spp. (black mold) on wheat; *Erysiphe* spp. (powdery mildew) on sugar beets (*E. betae*), vegetables (e. g. *E. pisi*), such as cucurbits (e. g. *E.*

cichoracearum), cabbages, oilseed rape (e. g. *E. cruciferarum*); *Eutypa lata* (Eutypa canker or dieback, anamorph: *Cytosporina lata*, syn. *Libertella blepharis*) on fruit trees, vines and ornamental woods; *Exserohilum* (syn. *Helminthosporium*) spp. on corn (e. g. *E. turcicum*); *Fusarium* (teleomorph: *Gibberella*) spp. (wilt, root or stem rot) on various plants, such as *F. graminearum* or *F. culmorum* (root rot, scab or head blight) on cereals (e. g. wheat or barley), *F. oxysporum* on tomatoes, *F. solani* (f. sp. *glycines* now syn. *F. virguliforme*) and *F. tucumaniae* and *F. brasiliense* each causing sudden death syndrome on soybeans, and *F. verticillioides* on corn; *Gaeumannomyces graminis* (take-all) on cereals (e. g. wheat or barley) and corn; *Gibberella* spp. on cereals (e. g. *G. zaeae*) and rice (e. g. *G. fujikuroi*: Bakanae disease); *Glomerella cingulata* on vines, pome fruits and other plants and *G. gossypii* on cotton; Grainstaining complex on rice; *Guignardia bidwellii* (black rot) on vines; *Gymnosporangium* spp. on rosaceous plants and junipers, e. g. *G. sabinae* (rust) on pears; *Helminthosporium* spp. (syn. *Drechslera*, teleomorph: *Cochliobolus*) on corn, cereals, potatoes and rice; *Hemileia* spp., e. g. *H. vastatrix* (coffee leaf rust) on coffee; *Isariopsis clavispora* (syn. *Cladosporium vitis*) on vines; *Macrophomina phaseolina* (syn. *phaseoli*) (root and stem rot) on soybeans and cotton; *Microdochium* (syn. *Fusarium*) *nivale* (pink snow mold) on cereals (e. g. wheat or barley); *Microsphaera diffusa* (powdery mildew) on soybeans; *Monilinia* spp., e. g. *M. laxa*, *M. fructicola* and *M. fructigena* (syn. *Monilia* spp.: bloom and twig blight, brown rot) on stone fruits and other rosaceous plants; *Mycosphaerella* spp. on cereals, bananas, soft fruits and ground nuts, such as e. g. *M. graminicola* (anamorph: *Zymoseptoria tritici* formerly *Septoria tritici*: Septoria blotch) on wheat or *M. fijiensis* (syn. *Pseudocercospora fijiensis*: black Sigatoka disease) and *M. musicola* on bananas, *M. arachidicola* (syn. *M. arachidis* or *Cercospora arachidis*), *M. berkeleyi* on peanuts, *M. pisi* on peas and *M. brassiciola* on brassicas; *Peronospora* spp. (downy mildew) on cabbage (e. g. *P. brassicae*), oilseed rape (e. g. *P. parasitica*), onions (e. g. *P. destructor*), tobacco (*P. tabacina*) and soybeans (e. g. *P. manshurica*); *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* and *P. meibomiaae* (soybean rust) on soybeans; *Phialophora* spp. e. g. on vines (e. g. *P. tracheiphila* and *P. tetraspora*) and soybeans (e. g. *P. gregata*: stem rot); *Phoma lingam* (syn. *Leptosphaeria biglobosa* and *L. maculans*: root and stem rot) on oilseed rape and cabbage, *P. betae* (root rot, leaf spot and damping-off) on sugar beets and *P. zaeae-maydis* (syn. *Phyllostica zaeae*) on corn; *Phomopsis* spp. on sunflowers, vines (e. g. *P. viticola*: can and leaf spot) and soybeans (e. g. stem rot: *P. phaseoli*, teleomorph: *Diaporthe phaseolorum*); *Physoderma maydis* (brown spots) on corn; *Phytophthora* spp. (wilt, root, leaf, fruit and stem rot) on various plants, such as paprika and cucurbits (e. g. *P. capsici*), soybeans (e. g. *P. megasperma*, syn. *P. sojae*), potatoes and tomatoes (e. g. *P. infestans*: late blight) and broad-leaved trees (e. g. *P. ramorum*: sudden oak death); *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* (club root) on cabbage, oilseed rape, radish and other plants; *Plasmopara* spp., e. g. *P. viticola* (grapevine downy mildew) on vines and *P. halstedii* on sunflowers; *Podosphaera* spp. (powdery mildew) on rosaceous plants, hop, pome and soft

fruits (e. g. *P. leucotricha* on apples) and curcurbits (*P. xanthii*); *Polymyxa* spp., e. g. on cereals, such as barley and wheat (*P. graminis*) and sugar beets (*P. betae*) and thereby transmitted viral diseases; *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* (syn. *Oculimacula yallundae*, *O. acuformis*: eyespot, teleomorph: *Tapesia yallundae*) on cereals, e. g. wheat or barley;

5 *Pseudoperonospora* (downy mildew) on various plants, e. g. *P. cubensis* on cucurbits or *P. humili* on hop; *Pseudopezizula tracheiphila* (red fire disease or ‚rotbrenner‘, anamorph: *Phialophora*) on vines; *Puccinia* spp. (rusts) on various plants, e. g. *P. triticina* (brown or leaf rust), *P. striiformis* (stripe or yellow rust), *P. hordei* (dwarf rust), *P. graminis* (stem or black rust) or *P. recondita* (brown or leaf rust) on cereals, such as e. g. wheat, barley or rye, *P.*

10 *kuehnii* (orange rust) on sugar cane and *P. asparagi* on asparagus; *Pyrenopeziza* spp., e.g. *P. brassicae* on oilseed rape; *Pyrenophora* (anamorph: *Drechslera*) *tritici-repentis* (tan spot) on wheat or *P. teres* (net blotch) on barley; *Pyricularia* spp., e. g. *P. oryzae* (teleomorph: *Magnaporthe grisea*: rice blast) on rice and *P. grisea* on turf and cereals; *Pythium* spp. (damping-off) on turf, rice, corn, wheat, cotton, oilseed rape, sunflowers, soybeans, sugar

15 beets, vegetables and various other plants (e. g. *P. ultimum* or *P. aphanidermatum*) and *P. oligandrum* on mushrooms; *Ramularia* spp., e. g. *R. collo-cygni* (*Ramularia* leaf spots, Physiological leaf spots) on barley, *R. areola* (teleomorph: *Mycosphaerella areola*) on cotton and *R. beticola* on sugar beets; *Rhizoctonia* spp. on cotton, rice, potatoes, turf, corn, oilseed rape, potatoes, sugar beets, vegetables and various other plants, e. g. *R. solani* (root and

20 stem rot) on soybeans, *R. solani* (sheath blight) on rice or *R. cerealis* (*Rhizoctonia* spring blight) on wheat or barley; *Rhizopus stolonifer* (black mold, soft rot) on strawberries, carrots, cabbage, vines and tomatoes; *Rhynchosporium secalis* and *R. commune* (scald) on barley, rye and triticale; *Sarocladium oryzae* and *S. attenuatum* (sheath rot) on rice; *Sclerotinia* spp. (stem rot or white mold) on vegetables (*S. minor* and *S. sclerotiorum*) and field crops, such as

25 oilseed rape, sunflowers (e. g. *S. sclerotiorum*) and soybeans, *S. rolfsii* (syn. *Athelia rolfsii*) on soybeans, peanut, vegetables, corn, cereals and ornamentals; *Septoria* spp. on various plants, e. g. *S. glycines* (brown spot) on soybeans, *S. tritici* (syn. *Zymoseptoria tritici*, *Septoria* blotch) on wheat and *S.* (syn. *Stagonospora*) *nodorum* (*Stagonospora* blotch) on cereals; *Uncinula* (syn. *Erysiphe*) *necator* (powdery mildew, anamorph: *Oidium tuckeri*) on vines; *Setosphaeria*

30 spp. (leaf blight) on corn (e. g. *S. turcicum*, syn. *Helminthosporium turcicum*) and turf; *Sphacelotheca* spp. (smut) on corn, (e. g. *S. reiliana*, syn. *Ustilago reiliana*: head smut), sorghum und sugar cane; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* (syn. *Podosphaera xanthii*: powdery mildew) on cucurbits; *Spongospora subterranea* (powdery scab) on potatoes and thereby transmitted viral diseases; *Stagonospora* spp. on cereals, e. g. *S. nodorum* (*Stagonospora* blotch,

35 teleomorph: *Leptosphaeria* [syn. *Phaeosphaeria*] *nodorum*, syn. *Septoria nodorum*) on wheat; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potatoes (potato wart disease); *Taphrina* spp., e. g. *T. deformans* (leaf curl disease) on peaches and *T. pruni* (plum pocket) on plums; *Thielaviopsis* spp. (black root rot) on tobacco, pome fruits, vegetables, soybeans and cotton, e. g. *T.*

basicola (syn. *Chalara elegans*); *Tilletia* spp. (common bunt or stinking smut) on cereals, such as e. g. *T. tritici* (syn. *T. caries*, wheat bunt) and *T. controversa* (dwarf bunt) on wheat; *Trichoderma harzianum* on mushrooms; *Typhula incarnata* (grey snow mold) on barley or wheat; *Urocystis* spp., e. g. *U. occulta* (stem smut) on rye; *Uromyces* spp. (rust) on vegetables, such as beans (e. g. *U. appendiculatus*, syn. *U. phaseoli*), sugar beets (e. g. *U. betae* or *U. beticola*) and on pulses (e.g. *U. vignae*, *U. pisi*, *U. viciae-fabae* and *U. fabae*); *Ustilago* spp. (loose smut) on cereals (e. g. *U. nuda* and *U. avenae*), corn (e. g. *U. maydis*: corn smut) and sugar cane; *Venturia* spp. (scab) on apples (e. g. *V. inaequalis*) and pears; and *Verticillium* spp. (wilt) on various plants, such as fruits and ornamentals, vines, soft fruits, vegetables and field crops, e. g. *V. longisporum* on oilseed rape, *V. dahliae* on strawberries, oilseed rape, potatoes and tomatoes, and *V. fungicola* on mushrooms; *Zymoseptoria tritici* on cereals.

The compounds I and compositions thereof, respectively, are particularly suitable for controlling the following causal agents of plant diseases: rusts on soybean and cereals (e.g. *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* and *P. meibomia* on soy; *Puccinia tritici* and *P. striiformis* on wheat); molds on specialty crops, soybean, oil seed rape and sunflowers (e.g. *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberries and vines, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, *S. minor* and *S. rolfsii* on oil seed rape, sunflowers and soybean); Fusarium diseases on cereals (e.g. *Fusarium culmorum* and *F. graminearum* on wheat); downy mildews on specialty crops (e.g. *Plasmopara viticola* on vines, *Phytophthora infestans* on potatoes); powdery mildews on specialty crops and cereals (e.g. *Uncinula necator* on vines, *Erysiphe* spp. on various specialty crops, *Blumeria graminis* on cereals); and leaf spots on cereals, soybean and corn (e.g. *Septoria tritici* and *S. nodorum* on cereals, *S. glycines* on soybean, *Cercospora* spp. on corn and soybean).

The compounds I and compositions thereof, respectively, are also suitable for controlling harmful microorganisms in the protection of stored products or harvest, and in the protection of materials.

The term "stored products or harvest" is understood to denote natural substances of plant or animal origin and their processed forms for which long-term protection is desired. Stored products of plant origin, for example stalks, leaves, tubers, seeds, fruits or grains, can be protected in the freshly harvested state or in processed form, such as pre-dried, moistened, comminuted, ground, pressed or roasted, which process is also known as post-harvest treatment. Also falling under the definition of stored products is timber, whether in the form of crude timber, such as construction timber, electricity pylons and barriers, or in the form of finished articles, such as furniture or objects made from wood. Stored products of animal origin are hides, leather, furs, hairs and alike. Preferably, "stored products" is understood to denote natural substances of plant origin and their processed forms, more preferably fruits and their processed forms, such as pomes, stone fruits, soft fruits and citrus fruits and their processed

forms, where application of compounds I and compositions thereof can also prevent disadvantageous effects such as decay, discoloration or mold.

The term "protection of materials" is to be understood to denote the protection of technical and non-living materials, such as adhesives, glues, wood, paper, paperboard, textiles, leather,
5 paint dispersions, plastics, cooling lubricants, fiber, or fabrics against the infestation and destruction by harmful microorganisms, such as fungi and bacteria.

When used in the protection of materials or stored products, the amount of active substance applied depends on the kind of application area and on the desired effect. Amounts customarily applied in the protection of materials are 0.001 g to 2 kg, preferably 0.005 g to 1
10 kg, of active substance per cubic meter of treated material.

The compounds I and compositions thereof, respectively, may be used for improving the health of a plant. The invention also relates to a method for improving plant health by treating a plant, its propagation material, and/or the locus where the plant is growing or is to grow with an effective amount of compounds I and compositions thereof, respectively.

15 The term "plant health" is to be understood to denote a condition of the plant and/or its products which is determined by several indicators alone or in combination with each other, such as yield (e. g. increased biomass and/or increased content of valuable ingredients), plant vigor (e. g. improved plant growth and/or greener leaves ("greening effect")), quality (e. g. improved content or composition of certain ingredients), and tolerance to abiotic and/or biotic
20 stress. The above identified indicators for the health condition of a plant may be interdependent or may result from each other.

The compounds I are employed as such or in form of compositions by treating the fungi, the plants, plant propagation materials, such as seeds; soil, surfaces, materials, or rooms to be protected from fungal attack with a fungicidally effective amount of the active substances. The
25 application can be carried out both before and after the infection of the plants, plant propagation materials, such as seeds; soil, surfaces, materials or rooms by the fungi.

An agrochemical composition comprises a fungicidally effective amount of a compound I. The term "fungicidally effective amount" denotes an amount of the composition or of the compounds I, which is sufficient for controlling harmful fungi on cultivated plants or in the
30 protection of stored products or harvest or of materials and which does not result in a substantial damage to the treated plants, the treated stored products or harvest, or to the treated materials. Such an amount can vary in a broad range and is dependent on various factors, such as the fungal species to be controlled, the treated cultivated plant, stored product, harvest or material, the climatic conditions and the specific compound I used.

35 Plant propagation materials may be treated with compounds I as such or a composition comprising at least one compound I prophylactically either at or before planting or transplanting.

When employed in plant protection, the amounts of active substances applied are, depending on the kind of effect desired, from 0.001 to 2 kg per ha, preferably from 0.005 to 2 kg per ha, more preferably from 0.05 to 0.9 kg per ha, and in particular from 0.1 to 0.75 kg per ha.

5 In treatment of plant propagation materials, such as seeds, e. g. by dusting, coating, or drenching, amounts of active substance of generally from 0.1 to 1000 g, preferably from 1 to 1000 g, more preferably from 1 to 100 g and most preferably from 5 to 100 g, per 100 kg of plant propagation material (preferably seeds) are required.

10 The user applies the agrochemical composition usually from a predosage device, a knapsack sprayer, a spray tank, a spray plane, or an irrigation system. Usually, the agrochemical composition is made up with water, buffer, and/or further auxiliaries to the desired application concentration and the ready-to-use spray liquor or the agrochemical composition according to the invention is thus obtained. Usually, 20 to 2000 liters, preferably 50 to 400 liters, of the ready-to-use spray liquor are applied per hectare of agricultural useful area.

15 The compounds I, their N-oxides and salts can be converted into customary types of agrochemical compositions, e. g. solutions, emulsions, suspensions, dusts, powders, pastes, granules, pressings, capsules, and mixtures thereof. Examples for composition types (see also "Catalogue of pesticide formulation types and international coding system", Technical Monograph No. 2, 6th Ed. May 2008, CropLife International) are suspensions (e. g. SC, OD, FS), emulsifiable concentrates (e. g. EC), emulsions (e. g. EW, EO, ES, ME), capsules (e. g. CS, ZC), pastes, pastilles, wettable powders or dusts (e. g. WP, SP, WS, DP, DS), pressings (e. g. BR, TB, DT), granules (e. g. WG, SG, GR, FG, GG, MG), insecticidal articles (e. g. LN), as well as gel formulations for the treatment of plant propagation materials, such as seeds (e. g. GF). The compositions are prepared in a known manner, such as described by Mollet and Grubemann, Formulation technology, Wiley VCH, Weinheim, 2001; or by Knowles, New
20 developments in crop protection product formulation, Agrow Reports DS243, T&F Informa, London, 2005. The invention also relates to agrochemical compositions comprising an auxiliary and at least one compound I.

30 Suitable auxiliaries are solvents, liquid carriers, solid carriers or fillers, surfactants, dispersants, emulsifiers, wetters, adjuvants, solubilizers, penetration enhancers, protective colloids, adhesion agents, thickeners, humectants, repellents, attractants, feeding stimulants, compatibilizers, bactericides, anti-freezing agents, anti-foaming agents, colorants, tackifiers, and binders.

35 Suitable solvents and liquid carriers are water and organic solvents, such as mineral oil fractions of medium to high boiling point, e. g. kerosene, diesel oil; oils of vegetable or animal origin; aliphatic, cyclic and aromatic hydrocarbons, e. g. toluene, paraffin, tetrahydronaphthalene, and alkylated naphthalenes; alcohols, e. g. ethanol, propanol, butanol, benzyl alcohol, cyclohexanol, glycols; DMSO; ketones, e. g. cyclohexanone; esters, e. g. lactates, carbonates,

fatty acid esters, gamma-butyrolactone; fatty acids; phosphonates; amines; amides, e. g. *N*-methyl pyrrolidone, fatty acid dimethyl amides; and mixtures thereof.

Suitable solid carriers or fillers are mineral earths, e. g. silicates, silica gels, talc, kaolins, limestone, lime, chalk, clays, dolomite, diatomaceous earth, bentonite, calcium sulfate,
5 magnesium sulfate, magnesium oxide; polysaccharides, e. g. cellulose, starch; fertilizers, e. g. ammonium sulfate, ammonium phosphate, ammonium nitrate, ureas; products of vegetable origin, e. g. cereal meal, tree bark meal, wood meal, nutshell meal, and mixtures thereof.

Suitable surfactants are surface-active compounds, such as anionic, cationic, nonionic and amphoteric surfactants, block polymers, polyelectrolytes, and mixtures thereof. Such
10 surfactants can be used as emulsifier, dispersant, solubilizer, wetter, penetration enhancer, protective colloid, or adjuvant. Examples of surfactants are listed in McCutcheon's, Vol.1: Emulsifiers & Detergents, McCutcheon's Directories, Glen Rock, USA, 2008 (International Ed. or North American Ed.).

Suitable anionic surfactants are alkali, alkaline earth or ammonium salts of sulfonates,
15 sulfates, phosphates, carboxylates, and mixtures thereof. Examples of sulfonates are alkylaryl sulfonates, diphenyl sulfonates, alpha-olefin sulfonates, lignin sulfonates, sulfonates of fatty acids and oils, sulfonates of ethoxylated alkylphenols, sulfonates of alkoxyated arylphenols, sulfonates of condensed naphthalenes, sulfonates of dodecyl- and tridecylbenzenes, sulfonates of naphthalenes and of alkyl naphthalenes, sulfosuccinates, or sulfosuccinamates.
20 Examples of sulfates are sulfates of fatty acids, of oils, of ethoxylated alkylphenols, of alcohols, of ethoxylated alcohols, or of fatty acid esters. Examples of phosphates are phosphate esters. Examples of carboxylates are alkyl carboxylates, and carboxylated alcohol or alkylphenol ethoxylates.

Suitable nonionic surfactants are alkoxyates, *N*-substituted fatty acid amides, amine oxides,
25 esters, sugar-based surfactants, polymeric surfactants, and mixtures thereof. Examples of alkoxyates are compounds such as alcohols, alkylphenols, amines, amides, arylphenols, fatty acids or fatty acid esters which have been alkoxyated with 1 to 50 equivalents. Ethylene oxide and/or propylene oxide may be employed for the alkoxylation, preferably ethylene oxide. Examples of *N*-substituted fatty acid amides are fatty acid glucamides or fatty acid
30 alkanolamides. Examples of esters are fatty acid esters, glycerol esters, or monoglycerides. Examples of sugar-based surfactants are sorbitans, ethoxylated sorbitans, sucrose and glucose esters, or alkylpolyglucosides. Examples of polymeric surfactants are home- or copolymers of vinyl pyrrolidone, vinyl alcohols, or vinyl acetate.

Suitable cationic surfactants are quaternary surfactants, for example quaternary ammonium
35 compounds with one or two hydrophobic groups, or salts of long-chain primary amines.

Suitable amphoteric surfactants are alkylbetains and imidazolines. Suitable block polymers are block polymers of the A-B or A-B-A type comprising blocks of polyethylene oxide and

polypropylene oxide, or of the A-B-C type comprising alkanol, polyethylene oxide, and polypropylene oxide. Suitable polyelectrolytes are polyacids or polybases. Examples of polyacids are alkali salts of polyacrylic acid or polyacid comb polymers. Examples of polybases are polyvinyl amines or polyethylene amines.

5 Suitable adjuvants are compounds, which have a negligible or even no pesticidal activity themselves, and which improve the biological performance of the compound I on the target. Examples are surfactants, mineral or vegetable oils, and other auxiliaries. Further examples are listed by Knowles, Adjuvants and additives, Agrow Reports DS256, T&F Informa UK, 2006, chapter 5.

10 Suitable thickeners are polysaccharides (e. g. xanthan gum, carboxymethyl cellulose), inorganic clays (organically modified or unmodified), polycarboxylates, and silicates.

Suitable bactericides are bronopol and isothiazolinone derivatives, such as alkylisothiazolinones and benzisothiazolinones.

Suitable anti-freezing agents are ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, urea and glycerin.

15 Suitable anti-foaming agents are silicones, long chain alcohols, and salts of fatty acids.

Suitable colorants (e. g. in red, blue, or green) are pigments of low water solubility and water-soluble dyes. Examples are inorganic colorants (e. g. iron oxide, titan oxide, iron hexacyanoferrate) and organic colorants (e. g. alizarin-, azo- and phthalocyanine colorants).

20 Suitable tackifiers or binders are polyvinyl pyrrolidones, polyvinyl acetates, polyvinyl alcohols, polyacrylates, biological or synthetic waxes, and cellulose ethers.

The agrochemical compositions generally comprise between 0.01 and 95 %, preferably between 0.1 and 90 %, more preferably between 1 and 70 %, and in particular between 10 and 60 %, by weight of active substances (e.g. at least one compound I). The agrochemical compositions generally comprise between 5 and 99.9 %, preferably between 10 and 99.9 %, 25 more preferably between 30 and 99 %, and in particular between 40 and 90 %, by weight of at least one auxiliary. The active substances (e.g. compounds I) are employed in a purity of from 90 % to 100 %, preferably from 95-% to 100 % (according to NMR spectrum).

30 For the purposes of treatment of plant propagation materials, particularly seeds, solutions for seed treatment (LS), Suspoemulsions (SE), flowable concentrates (FS), powders for dry treatment (DS), water-dispersible powders for slurry treatment (WS), water-soluble powders (SS), emulsions (ES), emulsifiable concentrates (EC), and gels (GF) are usually employed. The compositions in question give, after two-to-tenfold dilution, active substance concentrations of from 0.01 to 60 % by weight, preferably from 0.1 to 40 %, in the ready-to-use 35 preparations. Application can be carried out before or during sowing. Methods for applying compound I and compositions thereof, respectively, onto plant propagation material, especially

seeds, include dressing, coating, pelleting, dusting, soaking, as well as in-furrow application methods. Preferably, compound I or the compositions thereof, respectively, are applied on to the plant propagation material by a method such that germination is not induced, e. g. by seed dressing, pelleting, coating, and dusting.

- 5 Various types of oils, wetters, adjuvants, fertilizers, or micronutrients, and further pesticides (e. g. fungicides, growth regulators, herbicides, insecticides, safeners) may be added to the compounds I or the compositions thereof as premix, or, not until immediately prior to use (tank mix). These agents can be admixed with the compositions according to the invention in a weight ratio of 1:100 to 100:1, preferably 1:10 to 10:1.
- 10 A pesticide is generally a chemical or biological agent (such as pestidal active ingredient, compound, composition, virus, bacterium, antimicrobial, or disinfectant) that through its effect deters, incapacitates, kills or otherwise discourages pests. Target pests can include insects, plant pathogens, weeds, mollusks, birds, mammals, fish, nematodes (roundworms), and microbes that destroy property, cause nuisance, spread disease or are vectors for disease.
- 15 The term "pesticide" includes also plant growth regulators that alter the expected growth, flowering, or reproduction rate of plants; defoliant that cause leaves or other foliage to drop from a plant, usually to facilitate harvest; desiccants that promote drying of living tissues, such as unwanted plant tops; plant activators that activate plant physiology for defense of against certain pests; safeners that reduce unwanted herbicidal action of pesticides on crop plants;
- 20 and plant growth promoters that affect plant physiology e.g. to increase plant growth, biomass, yield or any other quality parameter of the harvestable goods of a crop plant.

Biopesticides have been defined as a form of pesticides based on microorganisms (bacteria, fungi, viruses, nematodes, etc.) or natural products (compounds, such as metabolites, proteins, or extracts from biological or other natural sources) (U.S. Environmental Protection

25 Agency: <http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/biopesticides/>). Biopesticides fall into two major classes, microbial and biochemical pesticides:

- (1) Microbial pesticides consist of bacteria, fungi or viruses (and often include the metabolites that bacteria and fungi produce). Entomopathogenic nematodes are also classified as microbial pesticides, even though they are multi-cellular.
- 30 (2) Biochemical pesticides are naturally occurring substances that control pests or provide other crop protection uses as defined below, but are relatively non-toxic to mammals.

Mixing the compounds I or the compositions comprising them in the use form as fungicides with other fungicides results in many cases in an expansion of the fungicidal spectrum of

35 activity or in a prevention of fungicide resistance development. Furthermore, in many cases, synergistic effects are obtained (synergistic mixtures).

The following list of pesticides II, in conjunction with which the compounds I can be used, is intended to illustrate the possible combinations but does not limit them:

A) Respiration inhibitors

- Inhibitors of complex III at Q_o site: azoxystrobin (A.1.1), coumethoxystrobin (A.1.2),
5 coumoxystrobin (A.1.3), dimoxystrobin (A.1.4), enestroburin (A.1.5), fenaminstrobin
(A.1.6), fenoxystrobin/fluofenoxystrobin (A.1.7), fluoxastrobin (A.1.8), kresoxim-methyl
(A.1.9), mandestrobin (A.1.10), metominostrobin (A.1.11), oryastrobin (A.1.12), picoxystrobin (A.1.13), pyraclostrobin (A.1.14), pyrametostrobin (A.1.15), pyraoxystrobin (A.1.16),
10 trifloxystrobin (A.1.17), 2-(2-(3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-1-methyl-allylideneaminooxymethyl)-
phenyl)-2-methoxyimino-*N*-methyl-acetamide (A.1.18), pyribencarb (A.1.19),
triclopyricarb/chlorodincarb (A.1.20), famoxadone (A.1.21), fenamidone (A.1.21), methyl-*N*-
[2-[(1,4-dimethyl-5-phenyl-pyrazol-3-yl)oxylmethyl]phenyl]-*N*-methoxy-carbamate (A.1.22),
metyltetraprole (A.1.25), (*Z*,*2E*)-5-[1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)pyrazol-3-yl]-oxy-2-methoxyimino-
15 *N*,3-dimethyl-pent-3-enamide (A.1.34), (*Z*,*2E*)-5-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)pyrazol-3-yl]oxy-2-
methoxyimino-*N*,3-dimethyl-pent-3-enamide (A.1.35), pyriminostrobin (A.1.36), bifujunzhi
(A.1.37), 2-(ortho-((2,5-dimethylphenyl-oxymethylen)phenyl)-3-methoxy-acrylic acid
methylester (A.1.38);
- inhibitors of complex III at Q_i site: cyazofamid (A.2.1), amisulbrom (A.2.2),
20 [(6*S*,7*R*,8*R*)-8-benzyl-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-pyridine-2-carbonyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-
dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] 2-methylpropanoate (A.2.3), fempicoxamid (A.2.4), florylpicoxamid
(A.2.5), metarylpicoxamid (A.2.6);
- inhibitors of complex II: benodanil (A.3.1), benzovindiflupyr (A.3.2), bixafen (A.3.3),
boscalid (A.3.4), carboxin (A.3.5), fenfuram (A.3.6), fluopyram (A.3.7), flutolanil (A.3.8),
fluxapyroxad (A.3.9), furametpyr (A.3.10), isofetamid (A.3.11), isopyrazam (A.3.12),
25 mepronil (A.3.13), oxycarboxin (A.3.14), penflufen (A.3.15), penthiopyrad (A.3.16),
pydiflumetofen (A.3.17), pyraziflumid (A.3.18), sedaxane (A.3.19), tecloftalam (A.3.20),
thifluzamide (A.3.21), inpyrfluxam (A.3.22), pyrapropoyne (A.3.23), fluindapyr (A.3.28), *N*-
[2-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]phenyl]-3-(difluoromethyl)-5-fluoro-1-methyl-
pyrazole-4-carboxamide (A.3.29), methyl (*E*)-2-[2-[(5-cyano-2-methyl-
30 phenoxy)methyl]phenyl]-3-methoxy-prop-2-enoate (A.3.30), isoflucypram (A.3.31), 2-
(difluoromethyl)-*N*-(1,1,3-trimethyl-indan-4-yl)pyridine-3-carboxamide (A.3.32), 2-
(difluoromethyl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-1,1,3-trimethylindan-4-yl]pyridine-3-carboxamide (A.3.33), 2-
(difluoromethyl)-*N*-(3-ethyl-1,1-dimethyl-indan-4-yl)pyridine-3-carboxamide (A.3.34), 2-
(difluoromethyl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-3-ethyl-1,1-dimethyl-indan-4-yl]pyridine-3-carboxamide (A.3.35), 2-
35 (difluoromethyl)-*N*-(1,1-dimethyl-3-propyl-indan-4-yl)pyridine-3-carboxamide (A.3.36), 2-
(difluoromethyl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-1,1-dimethyl-3-propyl-indan-4-yl]pyridine-3-carboxamide (A.3.37),
2-(difluoromethyl)-*N*-(3-isobutyl-1,1-dimethyl-indan-4-yl)pyridine-3-carboxamide (A.3.38), 2-

(difluoromethyl)-*N*-[(3*R*)-3-isobutyl-1,1-dimethyl-indan-4-yl]pyridine-3-carboxamide (A.3.39)
cyclobutrifluram (A.3.24);

- other respiration inhibitors: diflumetorim (A.4.1); nitrophenyl derivates: binapacryl (A.4.2),
dinobuton (A.4.3), dinocap (A.4.4), fluazinam (A.4.5), meptyldinocap (A.4.6), ferimzone
5 (A.4.7); organometal compounds: fentin salts, e. g. fentin-acetate (A.4.8), fentin chloride
(A.4.9) or fentin hydroxide (A.4.10); ametoctradin (A.4.11); silthiofam (A.4.12);

B) Sterol biosynthesis inhibitors (SBI fungicides)

- C14 demethylase inhibitors: triazoles: azaconazole (B.1.1), bitertanol (B.1.2), bromu-
conazole (B.1.3), cyproconazole (B.1.4), difenoconazole (B.1.5), diniconazole (B.1.6),
10 diniconazole-M (B.1.7), epoxiconazole (B.1.8), fenbuconazole (B.1.9), fluquinconazole
(B.1.10), flusilazole (B.1.11), flutriafol (B.1.12), hexaconazole (B.1.13), imibenconazole
(B.1.14), ipconazole (B.1.15), metconazole (B.1.17), myclobutanil (B.1.18), oxpoconazole
(B.1.19), paclobutrazole (B.1.20), penconazole (B.1.21), propiconazole (B.1.22), prothio-
conazole (B.1.23), simeconazole (B.1.24), tebuconazole (B.1.25), tetraconazole (B.1.26),
15 triadimefon (B.1.27), triadimenol (B.1.28), triticonazole (B.1.29), uniconazole (B.1.30),
2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1,1-difluoro-3-(tetrazol-1-yl)-1-[5-[4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl]-
2-pyridyl]propan-2-ol (B.1.31), 2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1,1-difluoro-3-(tetrazol-1-yl)-
1-[5-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]-2-pyridyl]propan-2-ol (B.1.32), 4-[[6-[2-(2,4-
difluorophenyl)-1,1-difluoro-2-hydroxy-3-(5-sulfanyl-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propyl]-3-
20 pyridyl]oxy]benzotrile (B.1.33), ipfentrifluconazole (B.1.37), mefentrifluconazole (B.1.38),
(2*R*)-2-[4-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-(1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol,
(2*S*)-2-[4-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-(1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol, 2-
(chloromethyl)-2-methyl-5-(*p*-tolylmethyl)-1-(1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)cyclopentanol (B.1.43);
imidazoles: imazalil (B.1.44), pefurazoate (B.1.45), prochloraz (B.1.46), triflumizol (B.1.47);
25 pyrimidines, pyridines, piperazines: fenarimol (B.1.49), pyrifenox (B.1.50), triforine (B.1.51),
[3-(4-chloro-2-fluoro-phenyl)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)isoxazol-4-yl]-(3-pyridyl)methanol
(B.1.52), 4-[[6-[2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1,1-difluoro-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propyl]-3-
pyridyl]oxy]benzotrile (B.1.53), 2-[6-(4-bromophenoxy)-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridyl]-1-
(1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol (B.1.54), 2-[6-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridyl]-
30 1-(1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol (B.1.55);
- Delta14-reductase inhibitors: aldimorph (B.2.1), dodemorph (B.2.2), dodemorph-acetate
(B.2.3), fenpropimorph (B.2.4), tridemorph (B.2.5), fenpropidin (B.2.6), piperalin (B.2.7),
spiroxamine (B.2.8);
- Inhibitors of 3-keto reductase: fenhexamid (B.3.1);
- 35 - Other Sterol biosynthesis inhibitors: chlorphenomizole (B.4.1);

C) Nucleic acid synthesis inhibitors

- phenylamides or acyl amino acid fungicides: benalaxyl (C.1.1), benalaxyl-M (C.1.2), kiralaxyl (C.1.3), metalaxyl (C.1.4), metalaxyl-M (C.1.5), ofurace (C.1.6), oxadixyl (C.1.7);
 - other nucleic acid synthesis inhibitors: hymexazole (C.2.1), oclthilone (C.2.2), oxolinic acid (C.2.3), bupirimate (C.2.4), 5-fluorocytosine (C.2.5), 5-fluoro-2-(p-
5 tolylmethoxy)pyrimidin-4-amine (C.2.6), 5-fluoro-2-(4-fluorophenylmethoxy)pyrimidin-4-amine (C.2.7), 5-fluoro-2-(4-chlorophenylmethoxy)pyrimidin-4-amine (C.2.8);
- D) Inhibitors of cell division and cytoskeleton
- tubulin inhibitors: benomyl (D.1.1), carbendazim (D.1.2), fuberidazole (D.1.3), thiabendazole (D.1.4), thiophanate-methyl (D.1.5), pyridachlometyl (D.1.6), *N*-ethyl-2-[(3-ethynyl-8-
10 methyl-6-quinolyl)oxy]butanamide (D.1.8), *N*-ethyl-2-[(3-ethynyl-8-methyl-6-quinolyl)oxy]-2-methylsulfanyl-acetamide (D.1.9), 2-[(3-ethynyl-8-methyl-6-quinolyl)oxy]-*N*-(2-fluoroethyl)butanamide (D.1.10), 2-[(3-ethynyl-8-methyl-6-quinolyl)oxy]-*N*-(2-fluoroethyl)-2-methoxy-acetamide (D.1.11), 2-[(3-ethynyl-8-methyl-6-quinolyl)oxy]-*N*-propyl-butylamide (D.1.12), 2-[(3-ethynyl-8-methyl-6-quinolyl)oxy]-2-methoxy-*N*-propyl-acetamide (D.1.13), 2-
15 [(3-ethynyl-8-methyl-6-quinolyl)oxy]-2-methylsulfanyl-*N*-propyl-acetamide (D.1.14), 2-[(3-ethynyl-8-methyl-6-quinolyl)oxy]-*N*-(2-fluoroethyl)-2-methylsulfanyl-acetamide (D.1.15), 4-(2-bromo-4-fluoro-phenyl)-*N*-(2-chloro-6-fluoro-phenyl)-2,5-dimethyl-pyrazol-3-amine (D.1.16);
 - other cell division inhibitors: diethofencarb (D.2.1), ethaboxam (D.2.2), pencycuron (D.2.3), fluopicolide (D.2.4), zoxamide (D.2.5), metrafenone (D.2.6), pyriofenone (D.2.7), phenamacril (D.2.8);
- E) Inhibitors of amino acid and protein synthesis
- methionine synthesis inhibitors: cyprodinil (E.1.1), mepanipyrim (E.1.2), pyrimethanil (E.1.3);
 - protein synthesis inhibitors: blasticidin-S (E.2.1), kasugamycin (E.2.2), kasugamycin hydrochloride-hydrate (E.2.3), mildiomicin (E.2.4), streptomycin (E.2.5), oxytetracyclin (E.2.6);
- F) Signal transduction inhibitors
- MAP / histidine kinase inhibitors: fluoroimid (F.1.1), iprodione (F.1.2), procymidone (F.1.3), vinclozolin (F.1.4), fludioxonil (F.1.5);
 - G protein inhibitors: quinoxifen (F.2.1);
- G) Lipid and membrane synthesis inhibitors
- Phospholipid biosynthesis inhibitors: edifenphos (G.1.1), iprobenfos (G.1.2), pyrazophos (G.1.3), isoprothiolane (G.1.4);
 - lipid peroxidation: dicloran (G.2.1), quintozone (G.2.2), tecnazene (G.2.3), tolclofos-methyl

- (G.2.4), biphenyl (G.2.5), chloroneb (G.2.6), etridiazole (G.2.7), zinc thiazole (G.2.8);
- phospholipid biosynthesis and cell wall deposition: dimethomorph (G.3.1), flumorph (G.3.2), mandipropamid (G.3.3), pyrimorph (G.3.4), benthiavalicarb (G.3.5), iprovalicarb (G.3.6), valifenalate (G.3.7);
- 5 - compounds affecting cell membrane permeability and fatty acids: propamocarb (G.4.1);
- inhibitors of oxysterol binding protein: oxathiapiprolin (G.5.1), fluoxapiprolin (G.5.3), 4-[1-[2-[3-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-pyrazol-1-yl]acetyl]-4-piperidyl]-*N*-tetralin-1-yl-pyridine-2-carboxamide (G.5.4), 4-[1-[2-[3,5-bis(difluoromethyl)pyrazol-1-yl]acetyl]-4-piperidyl]-*N*-tetralin-1-yl-pyridine-2-carboxamide (G.5.5), 4-[1-[2-[3-(difluoromethyl)-5-(tri-

10 fluoromethyl)pyrazol-1-yl]acetyl]-4-piperidyl]-*N*-tetralin-1-yl-pyridine-2-carboxamide (G.5.6), 4-[1-[2-[5-cyclopropyl-3-(difluoromethyl)pyrazol-1-yl]acetyl]-4-piperidyl]-*N*-tetralin-1-yl-pyridine-2-carboxamide (G.5.7), 4-[1-[2-[5-methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazol-1-yl]acetyl]-4-piperidyl]-*N*-tetralin-1-yl-pyridine-2-carboxamide (G.5.8), 4-[1-[2-[5-(difluoromethyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazol-1-yl]acetyl]-4-piperidyl]-*N*-tetralin-1-yl-pyridine-2-carboxamide

15 (G.5.9), 4-[1-[2-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)pyrazol-1-yl]acetyl]-4-piperidyl]-*N*-tetralin-1-yl-pyridine-2-carboxamide (G.5.10), (4-[1-[2-[5-cyclopropyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazol-1-yl]acetyl]-4-piperidyl]-*N*-tetralin-1-yl-pyridine-2-carboxamide (G.5.11);

H) Inhibitors with Multi Site Action

- inorganic active substances: Bordeaux mixture (H.1.1), copper (H.1.2), copper acetate (H.1.3), copper hydroxide (H.1.4), copper oxychloride (H.1.5), basic copper sulfate (H.1.6), sulfur (H.1.7);
- thio- and dithiocarbamates: ferbam (H.2.1), mancozeb (H.2.2), maneb (H.2.3), metam (H.2.4), metiram (H.2.5), propineb (H.2.6), thiram (H.2.7), zineb (H.2.8), ziram (H.2.9);
- organochlorine compounds: anilazine (H.3.1), chlorothalonil (H.3.2), captafol (H.3.3), captan (H.3.4), folpet (H.3.5), dichlofluanid (H.3.6), dichlorophen (H.3.7), hexachlorobenzene (H.3.8), pentachlorophenole (H.3.9) and its salts, phthalide (H.3.10), tolylfluanid (H.3.11);
- guanidines and others: guanidine (H.4.1), dodine (H.4.2), dodine free base (H.4.3), guazatine (H.4.4), guazatine-acetate (H.4.5), iminoctadine (H.4.6), iminoctadine-triacetate (H.4.7), iminoctadine-tris(albesilate) (H.4.8), dithianon (H.4.9), 2,6-dimethyl-1*H*,5*H*-[1,4]dithiino[2,3-*c*:5,6-*c'*]dipyrrole-1,3,5,7(2*H*,6*H*)-tetraone (H.4.10);

I) Cell wall synthesis inhibitors

- inhibitors of glucan synthesis: validamycin (I.1.1), polyoxin B (I.1.2);
 - melanin synthesis inhibitors: pyroquilon (I.2.1), tricyclazole (I.2.2), carpropamid (I.2.3), dicyclomet (I.2.4), fenoxanil (I.2.5);
- 35

J) Plant defence inducers

- acibenzolar-S-methyl (J.1.1), probenazole (J.1.2), isotianil (J.1.3), tiadinil (J.1.4), prohexadione-calcium (J.1.5); phosphonates: fosetyl (J.1.6), fosetyl-aluminum (J.1.7), phosphorous acid and its salts (J.1.8), calcium phosphonate (J.1.11), potassium phosphonate (J.1.12), potassium or sodium bicarbonate (J.1.9), 4-cyclopropyl-*N*-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)thiadiazole-5-carboxamide (J.1.10);

K) Unknown mode of action

- bronopol (K.1.1), chinomethionat (K.1.2), cyflufenamid (K.1.3), cymoxanil (K.1.4), dazomet (K.1.5), debacarb (K.1.6), diclocymet (K.1.7), diclomezine (K.1.8), difenzoquat (K.1.9), difenzoquat-methylsulfate (K.1.10), diphenylamin (K.1.11), fenitropan (K.1.12), fenpyrazamine (K.1.13), flumetover (K.1.14), flusulfamide (K.1.15), flutianil (K.1.16), harpin (K.1.17), methasulfocarb (K.1.18), nitrapyrin (K.1.19), nitrothal-isopropyl (K.1.20), tolprocarb (K.1.21), oxin-copper (K.1.22), proquinazid (K.1.23), tebufloquin (K.1.24), tecloftalam (K.1.25), triazoxide (K.1.26), *N'*-(4-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenoxy)-2,5-dimethyl-phenyl)-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl formamidine (K.1.27), *N'*-(4-(4-fluoro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenoxy)-2,5-dimethyl-phenyl)-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl formamidine (K.1.28), *N'*-[4-[[3-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]oxy]-2,5-dimethyl-phenyl]-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-formamidine (K.1.29), *N'*-(5-bromo-6-indan-2-yloxy-2-methyl-3-pyridyl)-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-formamidine (K.1.30), *N'*-[5-bromo-6-[1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)ethoxy]-2-methyl-3-pyridyl]-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-formamidine (K.1.31), *N'*-[5-bromo-6-(4-isopropylcyclohexoxy)-2-methyl-3-pyridyl]-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-formamidine (K.1.32), *N'*-[5-bromo-2-methyl-6-(1-phenylethoxy)-3-pyridyl]-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-formamidine (K.1.33), *N'*-(2-methyl-5-trifluoromethyl-4-(3-trimethylsilanyl-propoxy)-phenyl)-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl formamidine (K.1.34), *N'*-(5-difluoromethyl-2-methyl-4-(3-trimethylsilanyl-propoxy)-phenyl)-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl formamidine (K.1.35), 2-(4-chloro-phenyl)-*N*-[4-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-5-yl]-2-prop-2-ynyloxy-acetamide (K.1.36), 3-[5-(4-chloro-phenyl)-2,3-dimethyl-isoxazolidin-3-yl]-pyridine (pyrisoxazole) (K.1.37), 3-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-2,3-dimethyl-isoxazolidin-3-yl]-pyridine (K.1.38), 5-chloro-1-(4,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidin-2-yl)-2-methyl-1*H*-benzoimidazole (K.1.39), ethyl (Z)-3-amino-2-cyano-3-phenyl-prop-2-enoate (K.1.40), picarbutrazox (K.1.41), pentyl *N*-[6-[[[(Z)-[(1-methyltetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl-methylene]amino]oxymethyl]-2-pyridyl]carbamate (K.1.42), but-3-ynyl *N*-[6-[[[(Z)-[(1-methyltetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl-methylene]amino]oxymethyl]-2-pyridyl]carbamate (K.1.43), ipflufenquin (K.1.44), quinofumelin (K.1.47), benziothiazolinone (K.1.48), bromothalonil (K.1.49), 2-(6-benzyl-2-pyridyl)quinazoline (K.1.50), 2-[6-(3-fluoro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-methyl-2-pyridyl]-quinazoline (K.1.51), dichlobentiazox (K.1.52), *N'*-(2,5-dimethyl-4-phenoxy-phenyl)-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-formamidine (K.1.53), aminopyrifin (K.1.54), fluopimomide (K.1.55), *N'*-[5-bromo-2-methyl-6-(1-methyl-2-propoxy-ethoxy)-3-pyridyl]-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-formamidine (K.1.56),

N'-[4-(4,5-dichlorothiazol-2-yl)oxy-2,5-dimethyl-phenyl]-*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-formamidine (K.1.57), *N*-(2-fluorophenyl)-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]benzamide (K.1.58), *N*-methyl-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]benzenecarbothioamide (K.1.59), *N*-methoxy-*N*-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]cyclopropanecarboxamide (WO2018/177894, WO 2020/212513);

L) Biopesticides

L1) Microbial pesticides with fungicidal, bactericidal, viricidal and/or plant defense activator activity: *Ampelomyces quisqualis*, *Aspergillus flavus*, *Aureobasidium pullulans*, *Bacillus altitudinis*, *B. amyloliquefaciens*, *B. amyloliquefaciens* ssp. *plantarum* (also referred to as *B. velezensis*), *B. megaterium*, *B. mojavensis*, *B. mycooides*, *B. pumilus*, *B. simplex*, *B. solisalsi*, *B. subtilis*, *B. subtilis* var. *amyloliquefaciens*, *B. velezensis*, *Candida oleophila*, *C. saitoana*, *Clavibacter michiganensis* (bacteriophages), *Coniothyrium minitans*, *Cryphonectria parasitica*, *Cryptococcus albidus*, *Dilophosphora alopecuri*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *Clonostachys rosea* f. *catenulate* (also named *Gliocladium catenulatum*), *Gliocladium roseum*, *Lysobacter antibioticus*, *L. enzymogenes*, *Metschnikowia fructicola*, *Microdochium dimerum*, *Microsphaeropsis ochracea*, *Muscodor albus*, *Paenibacillus alvei*, *Paenibacillus epiphyticus*, *P. polymyxa*, *Pantoea vagans*, *Penicillium bilaiae*, *Phlebiopsis gigantea*, *Pseudomonas* sp., *Pseudomonas chloraphis*, *Pseudozyma flocculosa*, *Pichia anomala*, *Pythium oligandrum*, *Sphaerodes mycoparasitica*, *Streptomyces griseoviridis*, *S. lydicus*, *S. violaceusniger*, *Talaromyces flavus*, *Trichoderma asperelloides*, *T. asperellum*, *T. atroviride*, *T. fertile*, *T. gamsii*, *T. harmatum*, *T. harzianum*, *T. polysporum*, *T. stromaticum*, *T. virens*, *T. viride*, *Typhula phacorrhiza*, *Ulocladium oudemansii*, *Verticillium dahlia*, zucchini yellow mosaic virus (avirulent strain);

L2) Biochemical pesticides with fungicidal, bactericidal, viricidal and/or plant defense activator activity: harpin protein, *Reynoutria sachalinensis* extract;

L3) Microbial pesticides with insecticidal, acaricidal, molluscidal and/or nematocidal activity: *Agrobacterium radiobacter*, *Bacillus cereus*, *B. firmus*, *B. thuringiensis*, *B. thuringiensis* ssp. *aizawai*, *B. t. ssp. israelensis*, *B. t. ssp. galleriae*, *B. t. ssp. kurstaki*, *B. t. ssp. tenebrionis*, *Beauveria bassiana*, *B. brongniartii*, *Burkholderia* spp., *Chromobacterium subtsugae*, *Cydia pomonella* granulovirus (CpGV), *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* granulovirus (CrleGV), *Flavobacterium* spp., *Helicoverpa armigera* nucleopolyhedrovirus (HearNPV), *Helicoverpa zea* nucleopolyhedrovirus (HzNPV), *Helicoverpa zea* single capsid nucleopolyhedrovirus (HzSNPV), *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora*, *Isaria fumosorosea*, *Lecanicillium longisporum*, *L. muscarium*, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, *M. anisopliae* var. *anisopliae*, *M. anisopliae* var. *acidum*,

Nomuraea rileyi, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, *P. lilacinus*, *Paenibacillus popilliae*,
Pasteuria spp., *P. nishizawae*, *P. penetrans*, *P. ramosa*, *P. thomea*, *P. usgae*,
Pseudomonas fluorescens, *Spodoptera littoralis* nucleopolyhedrovirus (SpliNPV),
Steinernema carpocapsae, *S. feltiae*, *S. kraussei*, *Streptomyces galbus*, *S.*
microflavus;

5

L4) Biochemical pesticides with insecticidal, acaricidal, molluscidal, pheromone and/or
nematicidal activity: L-carvone, citral, (*E,Z*)-7,9-dodecadien-1-yl acetate, ethyl
formate, (*E,Z*)-2,4-ethyl decadienoate (pear ester), (*Z,Z,E*)-7,11,13-hexadecatrienal,
heptyl butyrate, isopropyl myristate, lavanulyl senecioate, cis-jasmone, 2-methyl 1-
butanol, methyl eugenol, methyl jasmonate, (*E,Z*)-2,13-octadecadien-1-ol, (*E,Z*)-2,13-
octadecadien-1-ol acetate, (*E,Z*)-3,13-octadecadien-1-ol, (*R*)-1-octen-3-ol,
pentatermanone, (*E,Z,Z*)-3,8,11-tetradecatrienyl acetate, (*Z,E*)-9,12-tetradecadien-1-
yl acetate, (*Z*)-7-tetradecen-2-one, (*Z*)-9-tetradecen-1-yl acetate, (*Z*)-11-tetradecenal,
(*Z*)-11-tetradecen-1-ol, extract of *Chenopodium ambrosiodes*, Neem oil, Quillay
extract;

10

15

L5) Microbial pesticides with plant stress reducing, plant growth regulator, plant growth
promoting and/or yield enhancing activity: *Azospirillum amazonense*, *A. brasilense*, *A.*
lipoferum, *A. irakense*, *A. halopraeferens*, *Bradyrhizobium* spp., *B. elkanii*, *B. japoni-*
cum, *B. liaoningense*, *B. lupini*, *Delftia acidovorans*, *Glomus intraradices*, *Mesorhizo-*
bium spp., *Rhizobium leguminosarum* bv. *phaseoli*, *R. l.* bv. *trifolii*, *R. l.* bv. *viciae*, *R.*
tropici, *Sinorhizobium meliloti*;

20

O) Insecticides from classes O.1 to O.29

O.1 Acetylcholine esterase (AChE) inhibitors: aldicarb, alanycarb, bendiocarb, benfuracarb,
butocarboxim, butoxycarboxim, carbaryl, carbofuran, carbosulfan, ethiofencarb,
fenobucarb, formetanate, furathiocarb, isoprocarb, methiocarb, methomyl, metolcarb,
oxamyl, pirimicarb, propoxur, thiodicarb, thiofanox, trimethacarb, XMC, xylylcarb,
triazamate; acephate, azamethiphos, azinphos-ethyl, azinphosmethyl, cadusafos,
chlorethoxyfos, chlorfenvinphos, chlormephos, chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl,
coumaphos, cyanophos, demeton-S-methyl, diazinon, dichlorvos/ DDVP, dicrotophos,
dimethoate, dimethylvinphos, disulfoton, EPN, ethion, ethoprophos, famphur, fenamiphos,
fenitrothion, fenthion, fosthiazate, heptenophos, imicyafos, isofenphos, isopropyl O-
(methoxyaminothio-phosphoryl) salicylate, isoxathion, malathion, mecarbam,
methamidophos, methidathion, mevinphos, monocrotophos, naled, omethoate,
oxydemeton-methyl, parathion, parathion-methyl, phenthoate, phorate, phosalone,
phosmet, phosphamidon, phoxim, pirimiphos- methyl, profenofos, propetamphos, pro-
thiofos, pyraclofos, pyridaphenthion, quinalphos, sulfotep, tebupirimfos, temephos,
terbufos, tetrachlorvinphos, thiometon, triazophos, trichlorfon, vamidothion;

25

30

35

O.2 GABA-gated chloride channel antagonists: endosulfan, chlordane; ethiprole, fipronil, flufiprole, pyrafluprole, pyriprole;

O.3 Sodium channel modulators: acrinathrin, allethrin, d-cis-trans allethrin, d-trans allethrin, bifenthrin, kappa-bifenthrin, bioallethrin, bioallethrin S-cyclopentenyl, bioresmethrin, cycloprothrin, cyfluthrin, beta-cyfluthrin, cyhalothrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, gamma-cyhalothrin, cypermethrin, alpha-cypermethrin, beta-cypermethrin, theta-cypermethrin, zeta-cypermethrin, cyphenothrin, deltamethrin, empenthrin, esfenvalerate, etofenprox, fenpropathrin, fenvalerate, flucythrinate, flumethrin, tau-fluvalinate, halfenprox, heptafluthrin, imiprothrin, meperfluthrin, metofluthrin, momfluorothrin, epsilon-momfluorothrin, permethrin, phenothrin, prallethrin, profluthrin, pyrethrin (pyrethrum), resmethrin, silafluofen, tefluthrin, kappa-tefluthrin, tetramethylfluthrin, tetramethrin, tralomethrin, transfluthrin; DDT, methoxychlor;

O.4 Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (nAChR) agonists: acetamiprid, clothianidin, cycloxaprid, dinotefuran, imidacloprid, nitenpyram, thiacloprid, thiamethoxam; 4,5-dihydro-N-nitro-1-(2-oxiranylmethyl)-1H-imidazol-2-amine, (2E)-1-[(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl]-N'-nitro-2-pentylidenehydrazinecarboximidamide; 1-[(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl]-7-methyl-8-nitro-5-propoxy-1,2,3,5,6,7-hexahydroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridine; nicotine; sulfoxaflor, flupyradifurone, triflumezopyrim, (3R)-3-(2-chlorothiazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-5-oxo-6-phenyl-2,3-dihydrothiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidin-8-ium-7-olate, (3S)-3-(6-chloro-3-pyridyl)-8-methyl-5-oxo-6-phenyl-2,3-dihydrothiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidin-8-ium-7-olate, (3S)-8-methyl-5-oxo-6-phenyl-3-pyrimidin-5-yl-2,3-dihydrothiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidin-8-ium-7-olate, (3R)-3-(2-chlorothiazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-5-oxo-6-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,3-dihydrothiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidin-8-ium-7-olate; (3R)-3-(2-chlorothiazol-5-yl)-6-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-8-methyl-5-oxo-2,3-dihydrothiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidin-8-ium-7-olate, (3R)-3-(2-chlorothiazol-5-yl)-8-ethyl-5-oxo-6-phenyl-2,3-dihydrothiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidin-8-ium-7-olate;

O.5 Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor allosteric activators: spinosad, spinetoram;

O.6 Chloride channel activators: abamectin, emamectin benzoate, ivermectin, lepimectin, milbemectin;

O.7 Juvenile hormone mimics: hydroprene, kinoprene, methoprene; fenoxycarb, pyriproxyfen;

O.8 miscellaneous non-specific (multi-site) inhibitors: methyl bromide and other alkyl halides; chloropicrin, sulfuric fluoride, borax, tartar emetic;

O.9 Chordotonal organ TRPV channel modulators: pymetrozine, pyrfluquinazon;

O.10 Mite growth inhibitors: clofentezine, hexythiazox, diflovidazin; etoxazole;

O.11 Microbial disruptors of insect midgut membranes: *Bacillus thuringiensis*, *Bacillus sphaericus* and the insecticidal proteins they produce: *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp.

israelensis, *Bacillus sphaericus*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis*, the Bt crop proteins: Cry1Ab, Cry1Ac, Cry1Fa, Cry2Ab, mCry3A, Cry3Ab, Cry3Bb, Cry34/35Ab1;

- 5 O.12 Inhibitors of mitochondrial ATP synthase: diafenthiuron; azocyclotin, cyhexatin, fenbutatin oxide, propargite, tetradifon;
- O.13 Uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation via disruption of the proton gradient: chlorfenapyr, DNOC, sulfluramid;
- O.14 Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (nAChR) channel blockers: bensultap, cartap hydrochloride, thiocyclam, thiosultap sodium;
- 10 O.15 Inhibitors of the chitin biosynthesis type 0: bistrifluron, chlorfluazuron, diflubenzuron, flucycloxuron, flufenoxuron, hexaflumuron, lufenuron, novaluron, noviflumuron, teflubenzuron, triflumuron;
- O.16 Inhibitors of the chitin biosynthesis type 1: buprofezin;
- O.17 Moulting disruptors: cyromazine;
- 15 O.18 Ecdyson receptor agonists: methoxyfenozide, tebufenozide, halofenozide, fufenozide, chromafenozide;
- O.19 Octopamin receptor agonists: amitraz;
- O.20 Mitochondrial complex III electron transport inhibitors: hydramethylnon, acequinocyl, fluacrypyrim, bifenazate;
- 20 O.21 Mitochondrial complex I electron transport inhibitors: fenazaquin, fenpyroximate, pyrimidifen, pyridaben, tebufenpyrad, tolfenpyrad; rotenone;
- 25 O.22 Voltage-dependent sodium channel blockers: indoxacarb, metaflumizone, 2-[2-(4-cyano-phenyl)-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethylidene]-N-[4-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl]-hydrazine-carboxamide, N-(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-2-[(4-chlorophenyl)-[4-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)-amino]phenyl]methylene]-hydrazinecarboxamide;
- O.23 Inhibitors of the of acetyl CoA carboxylase: spirodiclofen, spiromesifen, spirotetramat, spiropidion;
- O.24 Mitochondrial complex IV electron transport inhibitors: aluminium phosphide, calcium phosphide, phosphine, zinc phosphide, cyanide;
- 30 O.25 Mitochondrial complex II electron transport inhibitors: cyenopyrafen, cyflumetofen;
- O.26 Ryanodine receptor-modulators: flubendiamide, chlorantraniliprole, cyantraniliprole, cyclaniliprole, tetraniliprole; (R)-3-chloro-N¹-{2-methyl-4-[1,2,2,2-tetrafluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]phenyl}-N²-(1-methyl-2-methylsulfonylethyl)phthalamide, (S)-3-chloro-

N^1 -{2-methyl-4-[1,2,2,2-tetrafluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]phenyl}- N^2 -(1-methyl-2-methylsulfonylethyl)phthalamide, methyl-2-[3,5-dibromo-2-({[3-bromo-1-(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl]carbonyl}amino)benzoyl]-1,2-dimethylhydrazinecarboxylate; *N*-[4,6-dichloro-2-[(diethyl- λ -4-sulfanylidene)carbamoyl]-phenyl]-2-(3-chloro-2-pyridyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazole-3-carboxamide; *N*-[4-chloro-2-[(diethyl- λ -4-sulfanylidene)carbamoyl]-6-methyl-phenyl]-2-(3-chloro-2-pyridyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazole-3-carboxamide; *N*-[4-chloro-2-[(di-2-propyl- λ -4-sulfanylidene)carbamoyl]-6-methyl-phenyl]-2-(3-chloro-2-pyridyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazole-3-carboxamide; *N*-[4,6-dichloro-2-[(di-2-propyl- λ -4-sulfanylidene)carbamoyl]-phenyl]-2-(3-chloro-2-pyridyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazole-3-carboxamide; *N*-[4,6-dibromo-2-[(diethyl- λ -4-sulfanylidene)carbamoyl]-phenyl]-2-(3-chloro-2-pyridyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazole-3-carboxamide; *N*-[2-(5-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-chloro-6-methylphenyl]-3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide; 3-chloro-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-*N*-[2,4-dichloro-6-[(1-cyano-1-methylethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1*H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide; tetrachlorantraniliprole; *N*-[4-chloro-2-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-3-(fluoromethoxy)-1*H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide; cyhalodiamide;

O.27: Chordotonal organ modulators – undefined target site: flonicamid;

O.28. insecticidal compounds of unknown or uncertain mode of action: afidopyropen, afoxolaner, azadirachtin, amidoflumet, benzoximate, broflanilide, bromopropylate, chinomethionat, cryolite, cyproflanilide, dicloromezotiaz, dicofol, flufenerim, flometoquin, fluensulfone, fluhexafon, fluopyram, fluralaner, metoxadiazone, piperonyl butoxide, pyflubumide, pyridalyl, tiozazafen, 11-(4-chloro-2,6-dimethylphenyl)-12-hydroxy-1,4-dioxo-9-azadispiro[4.2.4.2]-tetradec-11-en-10-one, 3-(4'-fluoro-2,4-dimethylbiphenyl-3-yl)-4-hydroxy-8-oxa-1-azaspiro[4.5]dec-3-en-2-one, 1-[2-fluoro-4-methyl-5-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)sulfinyl]phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-5-amine, *Bacillus firmus* I-1582; flupyrimin; fluazaindolizine; 4-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4*H*-isoxazol-3-yl]-2-methyl-*N*-(1-oxothietan-3-yl)benzamide; fluxametamide; 5-[3-[2,6-dichloro-4-(3,3-dichloroallyloxy)phenoxy]propoxy]-1*H*-pyrazole; 4-cyano-*N*-[2-cyano-5-[[2,6-dibromo-4-[1,2,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)propyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]phenyl]-2-methylbenzamide; 4-cyano-3-[(4-cyano-2-methyl-benzoyl)amino]-*N*-[2,6-dichloro-4-[1,2,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)propyl]phenyl]-2-fluoro-benzamide; *N*-[5-[[2-chloro-6-cyano-4-[1,2,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)propyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]-2-cyano-phenyl]-4-cyano-2-methyl-benzamide; *N*-[5-[[2-bromo-6-chloro-4-[2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxy-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]-2-cyano-phenyl]-4-cyano-2-methyl-benzamide; *N*-[5-[[2-bromo-6-chloro-4-[1,2,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)propyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]-2-cyano-phenyl]-4-cyano-2-methyl-benzamide; 4-cyano-*N*-[2-cyano-5-[[2,6-dichloro-4-[1,2,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)propyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]phenyl]-2-methyl-

benzamide; 4-cyano-*N*-[2-cyano-5-[[2,6-dichloro-4-[1,2,2,2-tetrafluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]phenyl]-2-methyl-benzamide; *N*-[5-[[2-bromo-6-chloro-4-[1,2,2,2-tetrafluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]-2-cyano-phenyl]-4-cyano-2-methyl-benzamide; 2-(1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-6-[2-(3-pyridinyl)-5-thiazolyl]-pyridine;

5 2-[6-[2-(5-fluoro-3-pyridinyl)-5-thiazolyl]-2-pyridinyl]-pyrimidine; 2-[6-[2-(3-pyridinyl)-5-thiazolyl]-2-pyridinyl]-pyrimidine; *N*-methylsulfonyl-6-[2-(3-pyridyl)thiazol-5-yl]pyridine-2-carboxamide; *N*-methylsulfonyl-6-[2-(3-pyridyl)thiazol-5-yl]pyridine-2-carboxamide; 1-[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-1,2,3,5,6,7-hexahydro-5-methoxy-7-methyl-8-nitro-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine; 1-[(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl]-7-methyl-8-nitro-1,2,3,5,6,7-

10 hexahydroimidazo[1,2-a]pyridin-5-ol; 1-isopropyl-*N*,5-dimethyl-*N*-pyridazin-4-yl-pyrazole-4-carboxamide; 1-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-*N*-ethyl-5-methyl-*N*-pyridazin-4-yl-pyrazole-4-carboxamide; *N*,5-dimethyl-*N*-pyridazin-4-yl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methyl-ethyl)pyrazole-4-carboxamide; 1-[1-(1-cyanocyclopropyl)ethyl]-*N*-ethyl-5-methyl-*N*-pyridazin-4-yl-pyrazole-4-carboxamide; *N*-ethyl-1-(2-fluoro-1-methyl-propyl)-5-methyl-*N*-pyridazin-4-yl-pyrazole-4-

15 carboxamide; 1-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)-*N*,5-dimethyl-*N*-pyridazin-4-yl-pyrazole-4-carboxamide; 1-[1-(1-cyanocyclopropyl)ethyl]-*N*,5-dimethyl-*N*-pyridazin-4-yl-pyrazole-4-carboxamide; *N*-methyl-1-(2-fluoro-1-methyl-propyl)-5-methyl-*N*-pyridazin-4-yl-pyrazole-4-carboxamide; 1-(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)-*N*-ethyl-5-methyl-*N*-pyridazin-4-yl-pyrazole-4-

20 carboxamide; 1-(4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)-*N*,5-dimethyl-*N*-pyridazin-4-yl-pyrazole-4-carboxamide, *N*-(1-methylethyl)-2-(3-pyridinyl)-2*H*-indazole-4-carboxamide; *N*-cyclopropyl-2-(3-pyridinyl)-2*H*-indazole-4-carboxamide; *N*-cyclohexyl-2-(3-pyridinyl)-2*H*-indazole-4-carboxamide; 2-(3-pyridinyl)-*N*-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-2*H*-indazole-4-carboxamide; 2-(3-pyridinyl)-*N*-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]-2*H*-indazole-5-carboxamide; methyl 2-[[2-(3-pyridinyl)-2*H*-indazol-5-yl]carbonyl]hydrazinecarboxylate; *N*-[(2,2-di-

25 fluorocyclopropyl)methyl]-2-(3-pyridinyl)-2*H*-indazole-5-carboxamide; *N*-(2,2-difluoropropyl)-2-(3-pyridinyl)-2*H*-indazole-5-carboxamide; 2-(3-pyridinyl)-*N*-(2-pyrimidinylmethyl)-2*H*-indazole-5-carboxamide; *N*-[(5-methyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]-2-(3-pyridinyl)-2*H*-indazole-5-carboxamide, tyclopyrazoflor, sarolaner, lotilaner, *N*-[4-chloro-3-[[[(phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1-methyl-3-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-5-car-

30 boxamide; 2-(3-ethylsulfonyl-2-pyridyl)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine, 2-[3-ethylsulfonyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridyl]-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine, isocycloseram, *N*-[4-chloro-3-(cyclopropylcarbamoyl)phenyl]-2-methyl-

5-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazole-3-carboxamide, *N*-[4-chloro-3-[(1-cyanocyclopropyl)carbamoyl]phenyl]-2-methyl-5-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)-4-

35 (trifluoromethyl)pyrazole-3-carboxamide; acynonapyr; benzpyrimoxan; tigolaner; chloro-*N*-(1-cyanocyclopropyl)-5-[1-[2-methyl-5-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazol-3-yl]pyrazol-4-yl]benzamide, oxazosulfyl, [(2*S*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*,6*S*)-3,5-dimethoxy-6-methyl-4-propoxy-tetrahydropyran-2-yl]-*N*-[4-[1-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]-

1,2,4-triazol-3-yl]phenyl]carbamate, [(2*S*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*,6*S*)-3,4,5-trimethoxy-6-methyl-tetrahydropyran-2-yl] N-[4-[1-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl]phenyl]-carbamate, [(2*S*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*,6*S*)-3,5-dimethoxy-6-methyl-4-propoxy-tetrahydropyran-2-yl]-*N*-[4-[1-[4-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethoxy)phenyl]-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl]phenyl]carbamate,
5 [(2*S*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*,6*S*)-3,4,5-trimethoxy-6-methyl-tetrahydropyran-2-yl]-*N*-[4-[1-[4-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethoxy)phenyl]-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl]phenyl]carbamate, (2*Z*)-3-(2-isopropylphenyl)-2-[(*E*)-[4-[1-[4-(1,1,2,2,2-pentafluoroethoxy)phenyl]-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl]phenyl]methylene-hydrazono]thiazolidin-4-one; 2-(6-chloro-3-ethylsulfonyl-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridin-2-yl)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, 2-(6-bromo-3-ethylsulfonyl-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridin-2-yl)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, 2-(3-ethylsulfonyl-6-iodo-
10 imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridin-2-yl)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, 2-[3-ethylsulfonyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridin-2-yl]-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, 2-(7-chloro-3-ethylsulfonyl-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridin-2-yl)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, 2-(3-ethylsulfonyl-7-iodo-imidazo[1,2-
15 *a*]pyridin-2-yl)-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, 3-ethylsulfonyl-6-iodo-2-[3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridin-2-yl]imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridine-8-carbonitrile, 2-[3-ethylsulfonyl-8-fluoro-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridin-2-yl]-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, 2-[3-ethylsulfonyl-7-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridin-2-yl]-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo-
20 [4,5-*b*]pyridine, 2-[3-ethylsulfonyl-7-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridin-2-yl]-3-methyl-6-(trifluoromethyl)imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridine, 2-(6-bromo-3-ethylsulfonyl-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridin-2-yl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazolo[4,3-*c*]pyridine.

The active substances referred to as component 2, their preparation and their activity e. g.
25 against harmful fungi is known (cf.: <http://www.alanwood.net/pesticides/>); these substances are commercially available. The compounds described by IUPAC nomenclature, their preparation and their pesticidal activity are also known (cf. Can. J. Plant Sci. 48(6), 587-94, 1968; EP-A 141 317; EP-A 152 031; EP-A 226 917; EP-A 243 970; EP-A 256 503; EP-A 428 941; EP-A 532 022; EP-A 1 028 125; EP-A 1 035 122; EP-A 1 201 648; EP-A
30 1 122 244, JP 2002316902; DE 19650197; DE 10021412; DE 102005009458; US 3,296,272; US 3,325,503; WO 98/46608; WO 99/14187; WO 99/24413; WO 99/27783; WO 00/29404; WO 00/46148; WO 00/65913; WO 01/54501; WO 01/56358; WO 02/22583; WO 02/40431; WO 03/10149; WO 03/11853; WO 03/14103; WO 03/16286; WO 03/53145; WO 03/61388; WO 03/66609; WO 03/74491; WO 04/49804; WO 04/83193; WO 05/120234; WO 05/123689;
35 WO 05/123690; WO 05/63721; WO 05/87772; WO 05/87773; WO 06/15866; WO 06/87325; WO 06/87343; WO 07/82098; WO 07/90624, WO 10/139271, WO 11/028657, WO 12/168188, WO 07/006670, WO 11/77514; WO 13/047749, WO 10/069882, WO 13/047441, WO 03/16303, WO 09/90181, WO 13/007767, WO 13/010862, WO 13/127704, WO 13/024009,

WO 13/24010, WO 13/047441, WO 13/162072, WO 13/092224, WO 11/135833, CN 1907024, CN 1456054, CN 103387541, CN 1309897, WO 12/84812, CN 1907024, WO 09094442, WO 14/60177, WO 13/116251, WO 08/013622, WO 15/65922, WO 94/01546, EP 2865265, WO 07/129454, WO 12/165511, WO 11/081174, WO 13/47441, WO 16/156241, 5 WO 16/162265). Some compounds are identified by their CAS Registry Number which is separated by hyphens into three parts, the first consisting from two up to seven digits, the second consisting of two digits, and the third consisting of a single digit.

According to the invention, the solid material (dry matter) of the biopesticides (with the 10 exception of oils such as Neem oil) are considered as active components (e. g. to be obtained after drying or evaporation of the extraction or suspension medium in case of liquid formulations of the microbial pesticides). The weight ratios and percentages used for a biological extract such as Quillay extract are based on the total weight of the dry content (solid material) of the respective extract(s).

15 The total weight ratios of compositions comprising at least one microbial pesticide in the form of viable microbial cells including dormant forms, can be determined using the amount of CFU of the respective microorganism to calculate the total weight of the respective active component with the following equation that 1×10^{10} CFU equals one gram of total weight of the respective active component. Colony forming unit is measure of viable microbial cells. In 20 addition, CFU may also be understood as the number of (juvenile) individual nematodes in case of nematode biopesticides, such as *Steinernema feltiae*.

In the binary mixtures the weight ratio of the component 1) and the component 2) generally depends from the properties of the components used, usually it is in the range of from 1:10,000 to 10,000:1, often from 1:100 to 100:1, regularly from 1:50 to 50:1, preferably from 25 1:20 to 20:1, more preferably from 1:10 to 10:1, even more preferably from 1:4 to 4:1 and in particular from 1:2 to 2:1. According to further embodiments, the weight ratio of the component 1) and the component 2) usually is in the range of from 1000:1 to 1:1, often from 100: 1 to 1:1, regularly from 50:1 to 1:1, preferably from 20:1 to 1:1, more preferably from 10:1 to 1:1, even more preferably from 4:1 to 1:1 and in particular from 2:1 to 1:1. According to further 30 embodiments, the weight ratio of the component 1) and the component 2) usually is in the range of from 20,000:1 to 1:10, often from 10,000:1 to 1:1, regularly from 5,000:1 to 5:1, preferably from 5,000:1 to 10:1, more preferably from 2,000:1 to 30:1, even more preferably from 2,000:1 to 100:1 and in particular from 1,000:1 to 100:1. According to further 35 embodiments, the weight ratio of the component 1) and the component 2) usually is in the range of from 1:1 to 1:1000, often from 1:1 to 1:100, regularly from 1:1 to 1:50, preferably from 1:1 to 1:20, more preferably from 1:1 to 1:10, even more preferably from 1:1 to 1:4 and in particular from 1:1 to 1:2. According to further embodiments, the weight ratio of the component

1) and the component 2) usually is in the range of from 10:1 to 1:20,000, often from 1:1 to 1:10,000, regularly from 1:5 to 1:5,000, preferably from 1:10 to 1:5,000, more preferably from 1:30 to 1:2,000, even more preferably from 1:100 to 1:2,000 to and in particular from 1:100 to 1:1,000.

- 5 In the ternary mixtures, i.e. compositions comprising the component 1) and component 2) and a compound III (component 3), the weight ratio of component 1) and component 2) depends from the properties of the active substances used, usually it is in the range of from 1:100 to 100:1, regularly from 1:50 to 50:1, preferably from 1:20 to 20:1, more preferably from 1:10 to 10:1 and in particular from 1:4 to 4:1, and the weight ratio of component 1) and component 3) usually it is in the range of from 1:100 to 100:1, regularly from 1:50 to 50:1, preferably from 1:20 to 20:1, more preferably from 1:10 to 10:1 and in particular from 1:4 to 4:1. Any further active components are, if desired, added in a ratio of from 20:1 to 1:20 to the component 1). These ratios are also suitable for mixtures applied by seed treatment.

When mixtures comprising microbial pesticides are employed in crop protection, the application rates range from 1×10^6 to 5×10^{16} (or more) CFU/ha, preferably from 1×10^8 to 1×10^{13} CFU/ha, and even more preferably from 1×10^9 to 5×10^{15} CFU/ha and in particular from 1×10^{12} to 5×10^{14} CFU/ha. In the case of nematodes as microbial pesticides (e. g. *Steinernema feltiae*), the application rates regularly range from 1×10^5 to 1×10^{12} (or more), preferably from 1×10^8 to 1×10^{11} , more preferably from 5×10^8 to 1×10^{10} individuals (e. g. in the form of eggs, juvenile or any other live stages, preferably in an infetive juvenile stage) per ha.

When mixtures comprising microbial pesticides are employed in seed treatment, the application rates generally range from 1×10^6 to 1×10^{12} (or more) CFU/seed, preferably from 1×10^6 to 1×10^9 CFU/seed. Furthermore, the application rates with respect to seed treatment generally range from 1×10^7 to 1×10^{14} (or more) CFU per 100 kg of seed, preferably from 1×10^9 to 1×10^{12} CFU per 100 kg of seed.

Preference is given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from inhibitors of complex III at Q_o site in group A), more preferably selected from compounds (A.1.1), (A.1.4), (A.1.8), (A.1.9), (A.1.10), (A.1.12), (A.1.13), (A.1.14), (A.1.17), (A.1.21), (A.1.25), (A.1.34) and (A.1.35); particularly selected from (A.1.1), (A.1.4), (A.1.8), (A.1.9), (A.1.13), (A.1.14), (A.1.17), (A.1.25), (A.1.34) and (A.1.35).

Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from inhibitors of complex III at Q_i site in group A), more preferably selected from compounds (A.2.1), (A.2.3), (A.2.4) and (A.2.6); particularly selected from (A.2.3), (A.2.4) and (A.2.6).

Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance

selected from inhibitors of complex II in group A), more preferably selected from compounds (A.3.2), (A.3.3), (A.3.4), (A.3.7), (A.3.9), (A.3.11), (A.3.12), (A.3.15), (A.3.16), (A.3.17), (A.3.18), (A.3.19), (A.3.20), (A.3.21), (A.3.22), (A.3.23), (A.3.24), (A.3.28), (A.3.31), (A.3.32), (A.3.33), (A.3.34), (A.3.35), (A.3.36), (A.3.37), (A.3.38) and (A.3.39); particularly selected from
5 (A.3.2), (A.3.3), (A.3.4), (A.3.7), (A.3.9), (A.3.12), (A.3.15), (A.3.17), (A.3.19), (A.3.22), (A.3.23), (A.3.24), (A.3.31), (A.3.32), (A.3.33), (A.3.34), (A.3.35), (A.3.36), (A.3.37), (A.3.38) and (A.3.39).

Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from other respiration inhibitors in group A), more preferably selected from
10 compounds (A.4.5) and (A.4.11); in particular (A.4.11).

Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from C14 demethylase inhibitors in group B), more preferably selected from compounds (B.1.4), (B.1.5), (B.1.8), (B.1.10), (B.1.11), (B.1.12), (B.1.13), (B.1.17), (B.1.18), (B.1.21), (B.1.22), (B.1.23), (B.1.25), (B.1.26), (B.1.29), (B.1.34), (B.1.37), (B.1.38), (B.1.43),
15 (B.1.46), (B.1.53), (B.1.54) and (B.1.55); particularly selected from (B.1.5), (B.1.8), (B.1.10), (B.1.17), (B.1.22), (B.1.23), (B.1.25), (B.1.33), (B.1.34), (B.1.37), (B.1.38), (B.1.43) and (B.1.46).

Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from Delta14-reductase inhibitors in group B), more preferably selected from
20 compounds (B.2.4), (B.2.5), (B.2.6) and (B.2.8); in particular (B.2.4).

Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from phenylamides and acyl amino acid fungicides in group C), more preferably selected from compounds (C.1.1), (C.1.2), (C.1.4) and (C.1.5); particularly selected from (C.1.1) and (C.1.4).

25 Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from other nucleic acid synthesis inhibitors in group C), more preferably selected from compounds (C.2.6), (C.2.7) and (C.2.8).

Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from group D), more preferably selected from compounds (D.1.1), (D.1.2), (D.1.5),
30 (D.2.4) and (D.2.6); particularly selected from (D.1.2), (D.1.5) and (D.2.6).

Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from group E), more preferably selected from compounds (E.1.1), (E.1.3), (E.2.2) and (E.2.3); in particular (E.1.3).

35 Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from group F), more preferably selected from compounds (F.1.2), (F.1.4) and (F.1.5).

Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from group G), more preferably selected from compounds (G.3.1), (G.3.3), (G.3.6), (G.5.1), (G.5.3), (G.5.4), (G.5.5), G.5.6), G.5.7), (G.5.8), (G.5.9), (G.5.10) and (G.5.11); particularly selected from (G.3.1), (G.5.1) and (G.5.3).

- 5 Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from group H), more preferably selected from compounds (H.2.2), (H.2.3), (H.2.5), (H.2.7), (H.2.8), (H.3.2), (H.3.4), (H.3.5), (H.4.9) and (H.4.10); particularly selected from (H.2.2), (H.2.5), (H.3.2), (H.4.9) and (H.4.10).

- 10 Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from group I), more preferably selected from compounds (I.2.2) and (I.2.5).

Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from group J), more preferably selected from compounds (J.1.2), (J.1.5), (J.1.8), (J.1.11) and (J.1.12); in particular (J.1.5).

- 15 Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as component 2) at least one active substance selected from group K), more preferably selected from compounds (K.1.41), (K.1.42), (K.1.44), (K.1.47), (K.1.57), (K.1.58) and (K.1.59); particularly selected from (K.1.41), (K.1.44), (K.1.47), (K.1.57), (K.1.58) and (K.1.59).

- 20 The biopesticides from group L1) and/or L2) may also have insecticidal, acaricidal, molluscicidal, pheromone, nematocidal, plant stress reducing, plant growth regulator, plant growth promoting and/or yield enhancing activity. The biopesticides from group L3) and/or L4) may also have fungicidal, bactericidal, viricidal, plant defense activator, plant stress reducing, plant growth regulator, plant growth promoting and/or yield enhancing activity. The biopesticides from group L5) may also have fungicidal, bactericidal, viricidal, plant defense activator, insecticidal, acaricidal, molluscicidal, pheromone and/or nematocidal activity.

- 25 The microbial pesticides, in particular those from groups L1), L3) and L5), embrace not only the isolated, pure cultures of the respective microorganism as defined herein, but also its cell-free extract, its suspension in a whole broth culture and a metabolite-containing culture medium or a purified metabolite obtained from a whole broth culture of the microorganism.

- 30 Many of these biopesticides have been deposited under deposition numbers mentioned herein (the prefixes such as ATCC or DSM refer to the acronym of the respective culture collection, for details see e. g. here: http://www.wfcc.info/ccinfo/collection/by_acronym/), are referred to in literature, registered and/or are commercially available: mixtures of *Aureobasidium pullulans* DSM 14940 and DSM 14941 isolated in 1989 in Konstanz, Germany (e. g. blastospores in BlossomProtect® from bio-ferm GmbH, Austria), *Azospirillum brasilense* Sp245 originally
35 isolated in wheat region of South Brazil (Passo Fundo) at least prior to 1980 (BR 11005; e. g. GELFIX® Gramineas from BASF Agricultural Specialties Ltd., Brazil), *A. brasilense* strains Ab-

V5 and Ab-V6 (e. g. in AzoMax from Novozymes BioAg Produtos papra Agricultura Ltda., Quattro Barras, Brazil or Simbiose-Maíz® from Simbiose-Agro, Brazil; Plant Soil 331, 413-425, 2010), *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* strain AP-188 (NRRL B-50615 and B-50331; US 8,445,255); *B. amyloliquefaciens* ssp. *plantarum* strains formerly also sometimes referred to as *B. subtilis*, recently together with *B. methylotrophicus*, and *B. velezensis* classified as *B. velezensis* (Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 66, 1212–1217, 2016): *B. a. ssp. plantarum* or *B. velezensis* D747 isolated from air in Kikugawa-shi, Japan (US 20130236522 A1; FERM BP-8234; e. g. Double Nickel™ 55 WDG from Certis LLC, USA), *B. a. ssp. plantarum* or *B. velezensis* FZB24 isolated from soil in Brandenburg, Germany (also called SB3615; DSM 96-2; J. Plant Dis. Prot. 105, 181–197, 1998; e. g. Taegro® from Novozyme Biologicals, Inc., USA), *B. a. ssp. plantarum* or *B. velezensis* FZB42 isolated from soil in Brandenburg, Germany (DSM 23117; J. Plant Dis. Prot. 105, 181–197, 1998; e. g. RhizoVital® 42 from AbiTEP GmbH, Germany), *B. a. ssp. plantarum* or *B. velezensis* MBI600 isolated from faba bean in Sutton Bonington, Nottinghamshire, U.K. at least before 1988 (also called 1430; NRRL B-50595; US 2012/0149571 A1; e. g. Integral® from BASF Corp., USA), *B. a. ssp. plantarum* or *B. velezensis* QST-713 isolated from peach orchard in 1995 in California, U.S.A. (NRRL B-21661; e. g. Serenade® MAX from Bayer Crop Science LP, USA), *B. a. ssp. plantarum* or *B. velezensis* TJ1000 isolated in 1992 in South Dakota, U.S.A. (also called 1BE; ATCC BAA-390; CA 2471555 A1; e. g. QuickRoots™ from TJ Technologies, Watertown, SD, USA); *B. firmus* CNCM I-1582, a variant of parental strain EIP-N1 (CNCM I-1556) isolated from soil of central plain area of Israel (WO 2009/126473, US 6,406,690; e. g. Votivo® from Bayer CropScience LP, USA), *B. pumilus* GHA 180 isolated from apple tree rhizosphere in Mexico (IDAC 260707-01; e. g. PRO-MIX® BX from Premier Horticulture, Quebec, Canada), *B. pumilus* INR-7 otherwise referred to as BU-F22 and BU-F33 isolated at least before 1993 from cucumber infested by *Erwinia tracheiphila* (NRRL B-50185, NRRL B-50153; US 8,445,255), *B. pumilus* KFP9F isolated from the rhizosphere of grasses in South Africa at least before 2008 (NRRL B-50754; WO 2014/029697; e. g. BAC-UP or FUSION-P from BASF Agricultural Specialities (Pty) Ltd., South Africa), *B. pumilus* QST 2808 was isolated from soil collected in Pohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia, in 1998 (NRRL B-30087; e. g. Sonata® or Ballad® Plus from Bayer Crop Science LP, USA), *B. simplex* ABU 288 (NRRL B-50304; US 8,445,255), *B. subtilis* FB17 also called UD 1022 or UD10-22 isolated from red beet roots in North America (ATCC PTA-11857; System. Appl. Microbiol. 27, 372-379, 2004; US 2010/0260735; WO 2011/109395); *B. thuringiensis* ssp. *aizawai* ABTS-1857 isolated from soil taken from a lawn in Ephraim, Wisconsin, U.S.A., in 1987 (also called ABG-6346; ATCC SD-1372; e. g. XenTari® from BioFa AG, Münsingen, Germany), *B. t. ssp. kurstaki* ABTS-351 identical to HD-1 isolated in 1967 from diseased Pink Bollworm black larvae in Brownsville, Texas, U.S.A. (ATCC SD-1275; e. g. Dipel® DF from Valent BioSciences, IL, USA), *B. t. ssp. kurstaki* SB4 isolated from *E. saccharina* larval cadavers (NRRL B-50753; e. g. Beta Pro®

from BASF Agricultural Specialities (Pty) Ltd., South Africa), *B. t. ssp. tenebrionis* NB-176-1, a mutant of strain NB-125, a wild type strain isolated in 1982 from a dead pupa of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor* (DSM 5480; EP 585 215 B1; e. g. Novodor® from Valent BioSciences, Switzerland), *Beauveria bassiana* GHA (ATCC 74250; e. g. BotaniGard® 22WGP from Laverlam Int. Corp., USA), *B. bassiana* JW-1 (ATCC 74040; e. g. Naturalis® from CBC (Europe) S.r.l., Italy), *B. bassiana* PPRI 5339 isolated from the larva of the tortoise beetle *Conchyloctenia punctata* (NRRL 50757; e. g. BroadBand® from BASF Agricultural Specialities (Pty) Ltd., South Africa), *Bradyrhizobium elkanii* strains SEMIA 5019 (also called 29W) isolated in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and SEMIA 587 isolated in 1967 in the State of Rio Grande do Sul, from an area previously inoculated with a North American isolate, and used in commercial inoculants since 1968 (Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 73(8), 2635, 2007; e. g. GELFIX 5 from BASF Agricultural Specialties Ltd., Brazil), *B. japonicum* 532c isolated from Wisconsin field in U.S.A. (Nitragin 61A152; Can. J. Plant. Sci. 70, 661-666, 1990; e. g. in Rhizoflo®, Histick®, Hicoat® Super from BASF Agricultural Specialties Ltd., Canada), *B. japonicum* E-109 variant of strain USDA 138 (INTA E109, SEMIA 5085; Eur. J. Soil Biol. 45, 28–35, 2009; Biol. Fertil. Soils 47, 81–89, 2011); *B. japonicum* strains deposited at SEMIA known from Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 73(8), 2635, 2007: SEMIA 5079 isolated from soil in Cerrados region, Brazil by Embrapa-Cerrados used in commercial inoculants since 1992 (CPAC 15; e. g. GELFIX 5 or ADHERE 60 from BASF Agricultural Specialties Ltd., Brazil), *B. japonicum* SEMIA 5080 obtained under lab conditions by Embrapa-Cerrados in Brazil and used in commercial inoculants since 1992, being a natural variant of SEMIA 586 (CB1809) originally isolated in U.S.A. (CPAC 7; e. g. GELFIX 5 or ADHERE 60 from BASF Agricultural Specialties Ltd., Brazil); *Burkholderia sp.* A396 isolated from soil in Nikko, Japan, in 2008 (NRRL B-50319; WO 2013/032693; Marrone Bio Innovations, Inc., USA), *Coniothyrium minitans* CON/M/91-08 isolated from oilseed rape (WO 1996/021358; DSM 9660; e. g. Contans® WG, Intercept® WG from Bayer CropScience AG, Germany), harpin (alpha-beta) protein (Science 257, 85-88, 1992; e. g. Messenger™ or HARP-N-Tek from Plant Health Care plc, U.K.), *Helicoverpa armigera* nucleopolyhedrovirus (HearNPV) (J. Invertebrate Pathol. 107, 112–126, 2011; e. g. Helicovex® from Adermatt Biocontrol, Switzerland; Diplomata® from Koppert, Brazil; Vivus® Max from AgBiTech Pty Ltd., Queensland, Australia), *Helicoverpa zea* single capsid nucleopolyhedrovirus (HzSNPV) (e. g. Gemstar® from Certis LLC, USA), *Helicoverpa zea* nucleopolyhedrovirus ABA-NPV-U (e. g. Heligen® from AgBiTech Pty Ltd., Queensland, Australia), *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* (e. g. Nemasys® G from BASF Agricultural Specialities Limited, UK), *Isaria fumosorosea* Apopka-97 isolated from mealy bug on gynura in Apopka, Florida, U.S.A. (ATCC 20874; Biocontrol Science Technol. 22(7), 747-761, 2012; e. g. PFR-97™ or PreFeRal® from Certis LLC, USA), *Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae* F52 also called 275 or V275 isolated from codling moth in Austria (DSM 3884, ATCC 90448; e. g. Met52® Novozymes Biologicals BioAg Group, Canada), *Metschnikowia fructicola* 277 isolated from grapes in the central part of Israel

(US 6,994,849; NRRL Y-30752; e. g. formerly Shemer® from Agrogreen, Israel), *Paecilomyces ilacinus* 251 isolated from infected nematode eggs in the Philippines (AGAL 89/030550; WO1991/02051; Crop Protection 27, 352-361, 2008; e. g. BioAct® from Bayer CropScience AG, Germany and MeloCon® from Certis, USA), *Paenibacillus alvei* NAS6G6
 5 isolated from the rhizosphere of grasses in South Africa at least before 2008 (WO 2014/029697; NRRL B-50755; e.g. BAC-UP from BASF Agricultural Specialities (Pty) Ltd., South Africa), *Paenibacillus* strains isolated from soil samples from a variety of European locations including Germany: *P. epiphyticus* Lu17015 (WO 2016/020371; DSM 26971), *P. polymyxa* ssp. *plantarum* Lu16774 (WO 2016/020371; DSM 26969), *P. p.* ssp. *plantarum*
 10 strain Lu17007 (WO 2016/020371; DSM 26970); *Pasteuria nishizawae* Pn1 isolated from a soybean field in the mid-2000s in Illinois, U.S.A. (ATCC SD-5833; Federal Register 76(22), 5808, February 2, 2011; e.g. Clariva™ PN from Syngenta Crop Protection, LLC, USA), *Penicillium bilaiae* (also called *P. bilaii*) strains ATCC 18309 (= ATCC 74319), ATCC 20851 and/or ATCC 22348 (= ATCC 74318) originally isolated from soil in Alberta, Canada (Fertilizer
 15 Res. 39, 97-103, 1994; Can. J. Plant Sci. 78(1), 91-102, 1998; US 5,026,417, WO 1995/017806; e. g. Jump Start®, Provide® from Novozymes Biologicals BioAg Group, Canada), *Reynoutria sachalinensis* extract (EP 0307510 B1; e. g. Regalia® SC from Marrone BioInnovations, Davis, CA, USA or Milsana® from BioFa AG, Germany), *Steinernema carpocapsae* (e. g. Millenium® from BASF Agricultural Specialities Limited, UK), *S. feltiae* (e.
 20 g. Nemashield® from BioWorks, Inc., USA; Nemasys® from BASF Agricultural Specialities Limited, UK), *Streptomyces microflavus* NRRL B-50550 (WO 2014/124369; Bayer CropScience, Germany), *Trichoderma asperelloides* JM41R isolated in South Africa (NRRL 50759; also referred to as *T. fertile*; e. g. Trichoplus® from BASF Agricultural Specialities (Pty) Ltd., South Africa), *T. harzianum* T-22 also called KRL-AG2 (ATCC 20847; BioControl 57, 687-
 25 696, 2012; e. g. Plantshield® from BioWorks Inc., USA or SabrEx™ from Advanced Biological Marketing Inc., Van Wert, OH, USA).

According to another embodiment of the mixtures, the at least one pesticide II is selected from the groups L1) to L5):

30 L1) Microbial pesticides with fungicidal, bactericidal, viricidal and/or plant defense activator activity: *Aureobasidium pullulans* DSM 14940 and DSM 14941 (L.1.1), *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* AP-188 (L.1.2), *B. amyloliquefaciens* ssp. *plantarum* D747 (L.1.3), *B. amyloliquefaciens* ssp. *plantarum* FZB24 (L.1.4), *B. amyloliquefaciens* ssp. *plantarum* FZB42 (L.1.5), *B. amyloliquefaciens* ssp. *plantarum* MBI600 (L.1.6), *B. amyloliquefaciens* ssp. *plantarum*
 35 QST-713 (L.1.7), *B. amyloliquefaciens* ssp. *plantarum* TJ1000 (L.1.8), *B. pumilus* GB34 (L.1.9), *B. pumilus* GHA 180 (L.1.10), *B. pumilus* INR-7 (L.1.11), *B. pumilus* KFP9F (L.1.12), *B. pumilus* QST 2808 (L.1.13), *B. simplex* ABU 288 (L.1.14), *B. subtilis* FB17

- (L.1.15), *Coniothyrium minitans* CON/M/91-08 (L.1.16), *Metschnikowia fructicola* NRRL Y-30752 (L.1.17), *Paenibacillus alvei* NAS6G6 (L.1.18), *P. epiphyticus* Lu17015 (L.1.25), *P. polymyxa* ssp. *plantarum* Lu16774 (L.1.26), *P. p.* ssp. *plantarum* strain Lu17007 (L.1.27), *Penicillium bilaiae* ATCC 22348 (L.1.19), *P. bilaiae* ATCC 20851 (L.1.20),
 5 *Penicillium bilaiae* ATCC 18309 (L.1.21), *Streptomyces microflavus* NRRL B-50550 (L.1.22), *Trichoderma asperelloides* JM41R (L.1.23), *T. harzianum* T-22 (L.1.24);
- L2) Biochemical pesticides with fungicidal, bactericidal, viricidal and/or plant defense activator activity: harpin protein (L.2.1), *Reynoutria sachalinensis* extract (L.2.2);
- L3) Microbial pesticides with insecticidal, acaricidal, molluscidal and/or nematocidal activity:
 10 *Bacillus firmus* I-1582 (L.3.1); *B. thuringiensis* ssp. *aizawai* ABTS-1857 (L.3.2), *B. t.* ssp. *kurstaki* ABTS-351 (L.3.3), *B. t.* ssp. *kurstaki* SB4 (L.3.4), *B. t.* ssp. *tenebrionis* NB-176-1 (L.3.5), *Beauveria bassiana* GHA (L.3.6), *B. bassiana* JW-1 (L.3.7), *B. bassiana* PPRI 5339 (L.3.8), *Burkholderia* sp. A396 (L.3.9), *Helicoverpa armigera* nucleopolyhedrovirus (HearNPV) (L.3.10), *Helicoverpa zea* nucleopolyhedrovirus (HzNPV) ABA-NPV-U
 15 (L.3.11), *Helicoverpa zea* single capsid nucleopolyhedrovirus (HzSNPV) (L.3.12), *Heterohabditis bacteriophora* (L.3.13), *Isaria fumosorosea* Apopka-97 (L.3.14), *Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae* F52 (L.3.15), *Paecilomyces lilacinus* 251 (L.3.16), *Pasteuria nishizawae* Pn1 (L.3.17), *Steinernema carpocapsae* (L.3.18), *S. feltiae* (L.3.19);
- L4) Biochemical pesticides with insecticidal, acaricidal, molluscidal, pheromone and/or
 20 nematocidal activity: cis-jasmone (L.4.1), methyl jasmonate (L.4.2), Quillay extract (L.4.3);
- L5) Microbial pesticides with plant stress reducing, plant growth regulator, plant growth promoting and/or yield enhancing activity: *Azospirillum brasilense* Ab-V5 and Ab-V6 (L.5.1), *A. brasilense* Sp245 (L.5.2), *Bradyrhizobium elkanii* SEMIA 587 (L.5.3), *B. elkanii* SEMIA 5019 (L.5.4), *B. japonicum* 532c (L.5.5), *B. japonicum* E-109 (L.5.6), *B. japonicum*
 25 SEMIA 5079 (L.5.7), *B. japonicum* SEMIA 5080 (L.5.8).

The present invention furthermore relates to agrochemical compositions comprising a mixture of at least one compound I (component 1) and at least one biopesticide selected from the group L) (component 2), in particular at least one biopesticide selected from the groups L1) and L2), as described above, and if desired at least one suitable auxiliary.

The present invention furthermore relates to agrochemical compositions comprising a mixture of of at least one compound I (component 1) and at least one biopesticide selected from the group L) (component 2), in particular at least one biopesticide selected from the groups L3) and L4), as described above, and if desired at least one suitable auxiliary.

35 Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as pesticide II (component 2) a biopesticide selected from the groups L1), L3) and L5), preferably selected from strains denoted above as

(L.1.2), (L.1.3), (L.1.4), (L.1.5), (L.1.6), (L.1.7), (L.1.8), (L.1.10), (L.1.11), (L.1.12), (L.1.13), (L.1.14), (L.1.15), (L.1.17), (L.1.18), (L.1.19), (L.1.20), (L.1.21), (L.1.25), (L.1.26), (L.1.27), (L.3.1); (L.3.9), (L.3.16), (L.3.17), (L.5.1), (L.5.2), (L.5.3), (L.5.4), (L.5.5), (L.5.6), (L.5.7), (L.5.8); (L.4.2), and (L.4.1); even more preferably selected from (L.1.2), (L.1.6), (L.1.7), (L.1.8),
5 (L.1.11), (L.1.12), (L.1.13), (L.1.14), (L.1.15), (L.1.18), (L.1.19), (L.1.20), (L.1.21), (L.3.1); (L.3.9), (L.3.16), (L.3.17), (L.5.1), (L.5.2), (L.5.5), (L.5.6); (L.4.2), and (L.4.1). These mixtures are particularly suitable for treatment of propagation materials, i. e. seed treatment purposes and likewise for soil treatment. These seed treatment mixtures are particularly suitable for crops such as cereals, corn and leguminous plants such as soybean.

10 Preference is also given to mixtures comprising as pesticide II (component 2) a biopesticide selected from the groups L1), L3) and L5), preferably selected from strains denoted above as (L1.1), (L.1.2), (L.1.3), (L.1.6), (L.1.7), (L.1.9), (L.1.11), (L.1.12), (L.1.13), (L.1.14), (L.1.15), (L.1.17), (L.1.18), (L.1.22), (L.1.23), (L.1.24), (L.1.25), (L.1.26), (L.1.27), (L.2.2); (L.3.2), (L.3.3), (L.3.4), (L.3.5), (L.3.6), (L.3.7), (L.3.8), (L.3.10), (L.3.11), (L.3.12), (L.3.13), (L.3.14),
15 (L.3.15), (L.3.18), (L.3.19); (L.4.2), even more preferably selected from (L.1.2), (L.1.7), (L.1.11), (L.1.13), (L.1.14), (L.1.15), (L.1.18), (L.1.23), (L.3.3), (L.3.4), (L.3.6), (L.3.7), (L.3.8), (L.3.10), (L.3.11), (L.3.12), (L.3.15), and (L.4.2). These mixtures are particularly suitable for foliar treatment of cultivated plants, preferably of vegetables, fruits, vines, cereals, corn, and leguminous crops such as soybeans.

20 The compositions comprising mixtures of active ingredients can be prepared by usual means, e. g. by the means given for the compositions of compounds I.

When living microorganisms, such as pesticides II from groups L1), L3) and L5), form part of the compositions, such compositions can be prepared by usual means (e. g. H.D. Burges: Formulation of Microbial Biopesticides, Springer, 1998; WO 2008/002371, US 6,955,912, US
25 5,422,107).

I. Synthesis examples

Example 1- [6-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyridyl]-(3-fluoro-2-nitro-phenyl)methanol

PhMgBr solution in THF (3M) (1.9 mL, 5.6 mmol) was added dropwise at -78°C under N₂ to the solution of 1-fluoro-3-iodo-2-nitro benzene (1440 mg, 5.3 mmol) in THF (2 mL). The
30 mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 1 h. Then the solution of 6-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-pyridine-3-carbaldehyde (600 mg, 3.5 mmol) in THF (10 mL) was added dropwise at -78 °C under N₂ to the mixture, and the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 3 h. The mixture was quenched with ice water (50 mL), and the solution was extracted with EtOAc (15 mL x 3). The combined organic layer was washed successively with brine, dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and
35 concentrated in vacuo to give the titled compound as a yellow solid.

¹H NMR (400MHz, DMSO): μ [ppm]: 8.41 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.74 - 7.65 (m, 2H), 7.60 - 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.16 - 6.85 (m, 1H), 6.72 (d, J = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.42 (s, 3H)

5 Example 2 - (2-amino-3-fluoro-phenyl)-[6-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyridyl]methanol

To mixture of [6-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyridyl]-(3-fluoro-2-nitro-phenyl)methanol (550 mg, 16 mmol) and Raney Ni (110 mg) in EtOH (10 mL) was stirred at 20 °C for 1 h under H₂ (15 PSi). The mixture was filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was triturated with (PE: EtOAc = 10: 1) to give the title compound as a yellow solid.

10 ¹H NMR (400MHz, CDCl₃): μ [ppm]: 8.44 (s, 1H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 7.01 (ddd, J = 1.2, 8.2, 10.7 Hz, 1H), 6.85 - 6.55 (m, 3H), 5.94 (br s, 1H), 4.15 (br s, 2H), 2.88 (br d, J = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 2.51 (s, 3H)

Example 3 - (2-amino-3-fluoro-phenyl)-[6-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyridyl]methanone

15 To a solution of (2-amino-3-fluoro-phenyl)-[6-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyridyl]methanol (450 mg, 1.6 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) was added at 20 °C K₂CO₃ (442 mg, 3.2 mmol) and CuCl (31 mg, 0.32 mmol) and the mixture was stirred at 65 °C for 16 h under O₂ (15 PSi). The mixture was poured into ice water (30 mL) and filtered. The filtrate was extracted with EtOAc (30 mL x 3), washed with brine (15 mL), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and concentrated in
20 vacuo. The crude product was purified by liquid chromatography on silica gel (PE: EtOAc=5: 1) to give the title compound as a yellow oil.

¹H NMR (400MHz, CDCl₃): μ [ppm]: 8.65 (s, 1H), 7.85 (s, 1H), 7.23 - 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.90 - 6.61 (m, 1H), 6.58 (dt, J = 4.9, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.29 (br s, 2H), 2.60 (s, 3H)

25 Example 4 - 4-[6-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyridyl]-8-fluoro-2,2-dimethyl-1H-quinazoline

The mixture of (2-amino-3-fluoro-phenyl)-[6-(difluoromethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyridyl]methanone (200 mg, 0.7 mmol) and NH₄OAc (539 mg, 7.0 mmol) in acetone (7 mL) was stirred at 65 °C for 4 h. The mixture was poured into ice water (15 mL), extracted with EtOAc (10 mL x 3), washed with brine (15 mL), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and concentrated in
30 vacuo. The crude product was purified by liquid chromatography on silica gel (PE: EtOAc=3: 1) to give the title compound as a yellow solid.

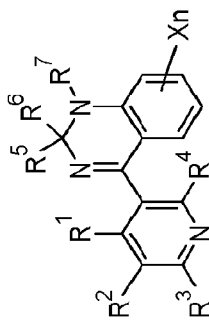
¹H NMR (400MHz, CDCl₃): μ [ppm]: 8.55 (s, 1H), 7.77 (s, 1H), 7.08 (ddd, J = 1.1, 8.2, 10.4 Hz, 1H), 6.93 - 6.52 (m, 3H), 4.25 (br s, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.60 (s, 6H)

35 The compounds listed in Table I were prepared in an analogous manner.

Table I: Compounds Ex-1 to Ex-7 of formula I, wherein the meaning of R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and X_n are as defined in each line.

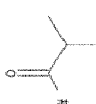



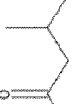
* HPLC: High Performance Liquid Chromatography; HPLC-column Kinetex XB C18 1,7μ (50 x 2,1 mm); eluent: acetonitrile / water + 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid (gradient from 5:95 to 100 : 0 in 1.5 min at 60°C, flow gradient from 0.8 to 1.0 ml/min in 1.5 min).


5 R_i: retention time in minutes.






Ex-No	R ⁵	R ⁶	R ⁶	X _n	R ⁷	R ²	R ³	R ¹	R ₄	HPLC R _i (min)*	MP (C°)	LS-Nr
Ex-1	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H			6165237
Ex-2	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H			6165948

Ex-3	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	C(O)CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	6165958	
Ex-4	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	SO ₂ -4-CH ₃ - phenyl	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	0.937	161	6179486
EX-5	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂ 2	H	0.812	95	6181298
EX-6	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	0.872		6182170
EX-7	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₂ CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	0.925		6182171
EX-8	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-Cl	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	0.895		6182664
EX-9	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-Cl	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	0.96		6182666
EX-10	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H			6183106



EX-11	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CN	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,097	145,5	6183112
EX-12	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,178	89,4	6183322
EX-13	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	Propyl	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,007	94,3	6183323
EX-14	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	Butyl	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,068		6183325
EX-15	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,057	70,6	6183327
EX-16	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,293	100,3	6183338
EX-17	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,235	147,3	6183405
EX-18	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,341	130	6183406

EX-19	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	Iso-propyl	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,003	95,4	6183408
EX-20	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	Acetyl	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,15	142,5	6183450
EX-21	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H			6183492
EX-22	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-Cl	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H			6183519
EX-23	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-Cl	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H			6183545
EX-24	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,83		6183624
EX-25	CH ₃	CH ₂ CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,878		6183625
EX-26	CH ₃		CH ₃	8-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,009		6183626

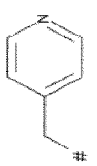
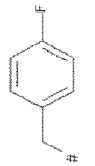
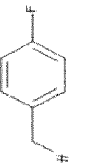

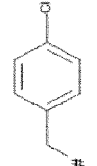
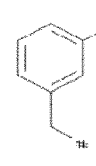
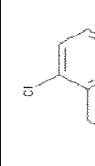
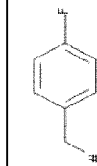
EX-27	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CN	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,128	100,5	6186834
EX-28	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-Cl	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,778	182	6186835
EX-29	CH ₃	CH ₂ CH ₃	8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,946	76	6189246
EX-30	CH ₃	CH ₂ CH ₃	8-F	CN	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,209	107	6189262
EX-31	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-CH ₃	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,867	124	6189281
EX-32	CH ₃		8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,061		6189414
EX-33	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-Cl	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,181	146,5	6189501
EX-34	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,737	170,5	6190580

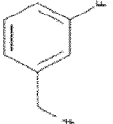
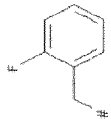
EX-35	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	0,776	154	6190608
EX-36	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	0,863	93	6190649
EX-37	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-Cl	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	0,889	130	6190651
EX-38	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-Cl	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	0,946	85	6190652
EX-39	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-Cl	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	1,276	145	6190653
EX-40	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	0,889	85	6190654
EX-41	CH ₃		CH ₃	8-F	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	1,327	113	6190655
EX-42	CH ₃		CH ₃	8-F	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	0,912	98	6190656

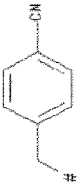
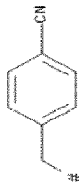
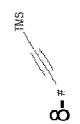
EX-43	CH ₃	Phenyl	8-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,045	111	6190657
EX-44	CH ₃	2-Pyridine	8-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,949	126	6190658
EX-45	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	butyl	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,848		6190948
EX-46	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	propyl	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,783		6190949
EX-47	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₂ CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,72		6190950
EX-48	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,662		6190957
EX-49	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-Br	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,944		6191147
EX-50	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-Br	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,005		6191148

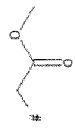
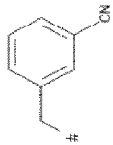
EX-51	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-Br	CN	CH ₃	CH ₂ F ₂	H	H	1,194	150	6191149
EX-52	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-CH ₃	H	CH ₃	CH ₂ F ₂	H	H	0,866	121	6191150
EX-53	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₂ F ₂	H	H	0,901		6191151
EX-54	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-CH ₃	CN	CH ₃	CH ₂ F ₂	H	H	1,183	144	6191152
EX-55	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-F	CN	CH ₃	CH ₂ F ₂	H	H	1,209	143	6191153
EX-56	CH ₃		CH ₃	8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₂ F ₂	H	H	1,057	95	6191154
EX-57	CH ₃		CH ₃	8-F	CN	CH ₃	CH ₂ F ₂	H	H	1,249	140	6191155
EX-58	CH ₃	CH ₂ O- CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	H	CH ₃	CH ₂ F ₂	H	H	0,909	108	6191156

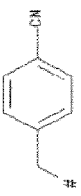






EX-59	CH ₃	CH ₂ -O- CH ₃	8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,966		6191159
EX-60	CH ₃	phenyl	8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,134	147	6191160
EX-61	CH ₃	2-pyridyl	8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,922	166	6191162
EX-62	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	Benzyl	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,91		6191655
EX-63	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₃	Benzyl	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,949		6191656
EX-64	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₃	Butyl	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,95		6192431
EX-65	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₃	CH ₂ CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,83	115	6192432
EX-66	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,785	101	6192434


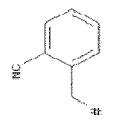
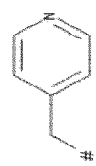

EX-67	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	0,663	H	H	6192838
EX-68	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H		CH ₃	CH ₃	0,874	H	H	6192839
EX-69	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	0,916	H	H	6192840
EX-70	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	0,866	H	H	6195603
EX-71	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	1,174	H	H	6195604
EX-72	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	1,185	H	H	6195605
EX-73	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	1,195	H	H	6195606
EX-74	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	1,108	H	H	6195607


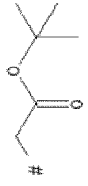



EX-75	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	'8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1, 126	6195608
EX-76	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1, 11	6195609
EX-77	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	Benzyl	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1, 08	6195610
EX-78	CH ₃	Phenyl	CH ₃	8-F	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1, 268	6195614
EX-79	CH ₃	CH ₂ -O- CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1, 13	6195615
EX-80	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-propargyl	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0, 957	6195616
EX-81	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-ethynyl	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0, 916	6195617
EX-82	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-CN	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0, 939	6195618

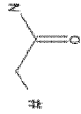
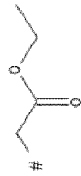
EX-83	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,907	89	6201291
EX-84	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H		CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,844		6201292
EX-85	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,951	89	6201293
EX-86	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-CN	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	1,081	168	6201294
EX-87	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-ethynyl	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,896		6201295
EX-88	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃		H	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	1,186		6201296
EX-89	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-CH ₃	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	1,23	105	6201297
EX-90	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7,8-F ₂	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,877	118	6201298


EX-91	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7,8-F ₂	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,944	79	6201299
EX-92	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-Br, 8-CH ₃	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,969	112	6201300
EX-93	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-Br, 8-CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,017	152	6201301
EX-94	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-Br, 8-CH ₃	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,29	158	6201302
EX-95	CH ₃	2-Pyridine	8-F	CN	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,82	208	6201303
EX-96	CH ₃		8-F	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,947		6201304
EX-97	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₂ CH ₂ F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,919	105	6201317
EX-98	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,066	148	6201318



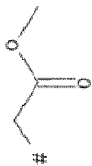
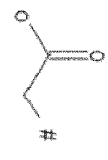

EX-99	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,061	139	6201319
EX-100	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,794		6201320
EX-101	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,983	81	6201321
EX-102	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,959		6201322
EX-103	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	propyl	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,893	85	6201345
EX-104	CH ₃	CH ₃	H		CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,782		6201352
EX-105	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,897		6201359
EX-106	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,833	123,5	6205333

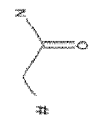

EX-107	CH ₃	CH ₃	H		CH ₃	CH ₃	H	0,79	122,5	6205443
EX-108	CH ₃	CH ₃	Ethynyl	CN	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	1,136	186	6205604
EX-109	CH ₃	CH ₂ CH ₂ Cl	8-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	0,733	147	6205606
EX-110	CH ₃	Benzyl	8-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	1,049	147	6205607
EX-111	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	1,058	139	6205612
EX-112	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	0,772	130	6205613
EX-113	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	0,812		6206774
EX-114	CH ₃	CH ₃	H		CH ₃	CH ₃	H	0,844		6206775

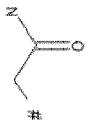
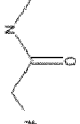
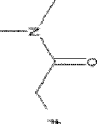
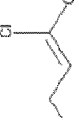
EX-115	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,871	131,5	6206776
EX-116	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₂ CHF ₂	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,007	95,1	6207722
EX-117	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,074	111,9	6207737
EX-118	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,992	115,2	6207797
EX-119	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	Neopentyl	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,074	115,7	6207838
EX-120	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,067	105	6207840
EX-121	CH ₃		8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,981	66	6207895
EX-122	CH ₃	Benzyl	8-F	CN	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,276	90,5	6207897




EX-123	CH ₃	Benzyl	8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,098		6207937
EX-124	CH ₃		8-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,766	165,4	6208229
EX-125	CH ₃	CH ₃	7,8-(CH ₃) ₂	CN	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,237	132,1	6208387
EX-126	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-Propargyl	CN	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,276	171,1	6208388
EX-127	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-Cl, 8-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,982	128	6208389
EX-128	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-CH ₃ , 8-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,878	116,1	6208403
EX-129	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-Br, 8-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,999	133,1	6208441
EX-130	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,993		6209318

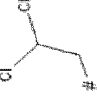

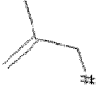

EX-131	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,934	103,5	6209319
EX-132	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,912		6209320
EX-133	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-OCH ₃ , 8-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,829	154	6209660
EX-134	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-OCH ₃ , 8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,875	143	6209661
EX-135	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-OCH ₃ , 8-F	CN	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,153	200	6209662
EX-136	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7,8-(CH ₃) ₂	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,814	118	6209663
EX-137	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7,8-(CH ₃) ₂	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,947	127	6209664
EX-138	CH ₃	CH ₂ CN	CH ₃	8-F	H	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,063	125	6209665


EX-139	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1, 139	104	6209673
EX-140	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0, 883	129	6209674
EX-141	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₂ CN	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1, 059	139	6210165
EX-142	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0, 925	88	6210166
EX-143	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0, 817	152	6210167
EX-144	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0, 902	118	6210168
EX-145	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-Cl, 8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1, 052	149	6210671
EX-146	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-Cl, 8-F	CN	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1, 228	193	6210672

EX-147	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-CH ₃ , 8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,912	142	6210673
EX-148	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-CH ₃ , 8-F	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,201	134	6210674
EX-149	CH ₃	CH ₂ CN	8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,113	148	6210676
EX-150	CH ₃	CH ₂ CH ₂ C Cl ₃	8-F	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,266	148	6210677
EX-151	CH ₃		8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,78	107	6210679
EX-152	CH ₃	CH ₃	7,8-F ₂	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,184	150,6	6211605
EX-153	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-CHF ₂	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,902	87,1	6211606
EX-154	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,033	82	6211626

EX-155	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,753	182	6211627
EX-156	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,786		6211628
EX-157	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,815		6211629
EX-158	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-CHF ₂	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,983	89	6211869
EX-159	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-CHF ₂	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,178	90	6211870
EX-160	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₂ CH ₂ Cl	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,013	124	6211871
EX-161	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,211	96	6211873
EX-162	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	Phenyl	CH ₃	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,114	115	6212558

EX-163	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	H	(CH ₂) ₄	H	H	0,753	145	6212564
EX-164	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₃	(CH ₂) ₄	H	H	0,817		6212565
EX-165	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CN	(CH ₂) ₄	H	H	0,815	148	6212566
EX-166	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	H	H	0,914	115,6	6215047
EX-167	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H		CH ₃	H	H	0,852		6215048
EX-168	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H		CH ₃	H	H	0,94		6215049
EX-169	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-F, 8-Cl	H	CH ₃	H	H	0,943	130	6215513
EX-170	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	7-F, 8-Cl	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	1,01	123	6215514

EX-171	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,18	113	6215515
EX-172	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	0,934	133	6215516
EX-173	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	H	CH ₃	CN	H	H	0,813	193	6215517
EX-174	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,038		6215584
EX-175	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	Benzyl	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,005	123	6215846
EX-176	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H		CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,016		6215847
EX-177	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	Phenyl	CH ₃	CHF ₂	H	H	1,000	102	6215848
EX-178	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CN	H	H	0,919	128	6215849

EX-179	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CN	CH ₃	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	1,092	163	6215850
EX-180	CH ₃	CH ₃	7,8-F ₂	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,759	178	6215852
EX-181	CH ₃	CH ₃	7,8-F ₂	H	CH ₃	H	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,830	106	6215853
EX-182	CH ₃	CH ₃	H		CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,908		6216168
EX-183	CH ₃	CH ₃	7,8-F ₂	CN	CH ₃	CN	CH ₃	CH ₃	H	H	0,812	150,6	6216222
EX-184	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CN	CH ₃	CN	Ethynyl	CH ₃	H	H	1,046	134,2	6216226
EX-185	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃	Ethynyl	CH ₃	H	H	0,858	99,5	6216227
EX-186	CH ₃	CH ₃	8-F	H	CH ₃	H	Ethynyl	CH ₃	H	H	0,801	103,9	6216253

Green House

The compound was dissolved in a mixture of acetone and/or dimethylsulfoxide and the wetting agent/emulsifier Wettol, which is based on ethoxylated alkylphenoles, in a ratio (volume) solvent-emulsifier of 99 to 1 to give a total volume of 5 ml. Subsequently, water was added to total volume of 100 ml.

This stock solution was then diluted with the described solvent-emulsifier-water mixture to the final concentration given in the table below.

Example 1 - Preventative fungicidal control of *Botrytis cinerea* on leaves of green pepper

Young seedlings of green pepper were grown in pots to the 4 to 5 leaf stage. These plants were sprayed to run-off with previously described spray solution, containing the concentration of active ingredient or mixture mentioned in the table below. The next day the plants were inoculated with an aqueous biomalt or DOB solution containing the spore suspension of *Botrytis cinerea*. Then the plants were immediately transferred to a humid chamber. After 5 days at 22 to 24°C and a saturated relative humidity, the extent of fungal attack on the leaves was visually assessed as % diseased leaf area.

In this test, the samples which had been treated with 250 ppm of the active substance from examples from Ex-2, Ex-6, Ex-7, Ex-9, Ex-11, Ex-13, Ex-14, Ex-15, Ex-19, Ex-21, Ex-22, Ex-23, Ex-27, Ex-28, Ex-29, Ex-30, Ex-32 Ex-33, Ex-34, Ex-35, Ex-36, Ex-38, Ex-39, Ex-40, Ex-41, Ex-43, Ex-45, Ex-46, Ex-53, Ex-54, Ex-55, Ex-56, Ex-60, Ex-61, Ex-62, Ex-63, Ex-89, Ex-107, Ex-115, Ex-116, Ex-125, Ex-130, Ex-134, Ex-141, Ex-142, Ex-144, Ex-145, Ex-146, Ex-147, Ex-148, Ex-149, Ex-152, Ex-158, Ex-161, Ex164, Ex-165, Ex-167 respectively, showed up to at most 15 % growth of the pathogen whereas the untreated plants were 80% infected.

Example 2 - Preventative fungicidal control of white mold on oilseed rape caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* SCLESC P1 OSR

Oilseed rapes were grown in pots to the 13 to 14 leaf stage. These plants were sprayed to run-off with previously described spray solution, containing the concentration of active ingredient or their mixture mentioned in the table below.

The plants could air-dry. The next day the applicated rape petals were fixed wit 25µl of 2.5% methylcellulose on leaf 1 and 2.25 µl of a spore suspension of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* was pipetted on each fixed rape petal. After 14 days at 20°C and a relative humidity of 60 % the extent of fungal attack on the leaves was visually assessed as % diseased leaf area.

In this test, the samples which had been treated with 100 g/ha of the active substance from examples from Ex-6, Ex-9, Ex-19, Ex-22, Ex-27, Ex-30, Ex-32 Ex-33, Ex-45, Ex-53, Ex-60, Ex-

80, Ex-81 respectively, showed up to at most 13 % growth of the pathogen whereas the untreated plants were 80% infected.

5 **Example 3 - Preventative fungicidal control of white mold on soybeans caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (SCLESC P1)**

10 Young seedlings of soybeans were grown in pots. These plants were sprayed to run-off with previously described spray solution, containing the concentration of active ingredient or mixture mentioned in the table below. The next day the treated plants were inoculated with a biomalt suspension, containing the mycelium of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. Then the trial plants were cultivated for 6 days in a greenhouse chamber at 23°C and a relative humidity between 80 and 85%. The extent of fungal attack on the leaves was visually assessed as % diseased leaf area.

15 In this test, the samples which had been treated with 250 ppm of the active substance from examples from Ex-6, Ex-7, Ex-9, Ex-13, Ex-14, Ex-15, Ex-19, Ex-27, Ex-29, Ex-32 Ex-33, Ex-45, Ex-53, Ex-60, Ex-80, Ex-81, Ex-91, Ex-116, Ex-134, Ex-141, Ex-158, Ex-170, respectively, showed up to at most 21 % growth of the pathogen whereas the untreated plants were 80% infected.

20 **Microtest**

The active compounds were formulated separately as a stock solution having a concentration of 10000 ppm in dimethyl sulfoxide.

The stock solutions were mixed according to the ratio, pipetted onto a micro titer plate (MTP) and diluted with water to the stated concentrations.

25 **Example 1 - Activity against the grey mold *Botrytis cinerea* in the microtiterplate test**

A spore suspension of *Botrytis cinerea* in an aqueous biomalt or yeast-bactopeptone-sodiumacetate solution was then added.

30 In this test, the samples which had been treated with 31 ppm of the active substance from examples Ex-1, Ex-2, Ex-3, Ex-4, Ex-5, Ex-6, Ex-7, Ex-8, Ex-9, Ex-11, Ex-13, Ex-14, Ex-15, Ex-16, Ex-17, Ex-19, Ex-20, Ex-21, Ex-22, Ex-23, Ex-24, Ex-25, Ex-26, Ex-27, Ex-28, Ex-29, Ex-30, Ex-31, Ex-32 Ex-33, Ex-34, Ex-35, Ex-36, Ex-37, Ex-38, Ex-39, Ex-40, Ex-41, Ex-42, Ex-43, Ex-44, Ex-45, Ex-46, Ex-47, Ex-48, Ex-49, Ex-50, Ex-51, Ex-52, Ex-53, Ex-54, Ex-55, Ex-56, Ex-57, Ex-58, Ex-59, Ex-60, Ex-61, Ex-62, Ex-63, Ex-64, Ex-65, Ex-66, Ex-67, Ex-68, Ex-69, Ex-70, Ex-71, Ex-72, Ex-73, Ex-74, Ex-75, Ex-76, Ex-77, Ex-79, Ex-80, Ex-81, Ex-83, Ex-84, Ex-84, Ex-85, Ex-86, Ex-87, Ex-88, Ex-89, Ex-90, Ex-91, Ex-92, Ex-93, Ex-94, Ex-95, Ex-96, Ex-97, Ex-98, Ex-99, Ex-100, Ex-

181, Ex-102, Ex-103, Ex-104, Ex-105, Ex-106, Ex-107, Ex-109, Ex-110, Ex-111, Ex-112, Ex-113, Ex-114, Ex-115, Ex-116, Ex-117, Ex-118, Ex-119, Ex-120, Ex-121, Ex-122, Ex-123, Ex-125, Ex-127, Ex-128, Ex-129, Ex-130, Ex-131, Ex-132, Ex-133, Ex-134, Ex-135, Ex-136, Ex-137, Ex-139, Ex-141, Ex-142, Ex-143, Ex-144, Ex-145, Ex-146, Ex-147, Ex-148, Ex-149, Ex-150, Ex-151, Ex-152, Ex-153, Ex-154, Ex-157, Ex-158, Ex-159, Ex-160, Ex-161, Ex-162, Ex-163, Ex-164, Ex-165, Ex-166, Ex-167, Ex-168, Ex-169, Ex-170, Ex-171, Ex-172, respectively, showed up to 14 % growth of the pathogen.

Example 2 - Activity against *Fusarium culmorum* in the microtiterplate test

10 A spore suspension of *Fusarium culmorum* in an aqueous biomalt or yeast-bactopeptone-glycerine or DOB solution was then added.

In this test, the samples which had been treated with 31 ppm of the active substance from examples Ex-2, Ex-3, Ex-4, Ex-6, Ex-9, Ex-13, Ex-16, Ex-19, Ex-20, Ex-22, Ex-23, Ex-27, Ex-29, Ex-32, Ex-33, Ex-34, Ex-35, Ex-36, Ex-38, Ex-40, Ex-46, Ex-47, Ex-50, Ex-53, Ex-55, Ex-59, Ex-60, Ex-63, Ex-65, Ex-66, Ex-67, Ex-75, Ex-77, Ex-81, Ex-89, Ex-91, Ex-93, Ex-101, Ex-102, Ex-103, Ex-104, Ex-105, Ex-106, Ex-107, Ex-114, Ex-117, Ex-121, Ex-122, Ex-123, Ex-125, Ex-132, Ex-134, Ex-135, Ex-137, Ex-145, Ex-147, Ex-148, Ex-149, Ex-151, Ex-160, Ex-164, Ex-165, Ex-166, Ex-167, Ex-170, Ex-172, respectively, showed up to 20 % growth of the pathogen.

20 **Example 3 - Activity against leaf blotch on wheat caused by *Septoria tritici***

A spore suspension of *Septoria tritici* in an aqueous biomalt or yeast-bactopeptone-glycerine or DOB solution was then added.

In this test, the samples which had been treated with 31 ppm of the active substance from examples Ex-3, Ex-9, Ex-14, Ex-19, Ex-22, Ex-29, Ex-32, Ex-38, Ex-50, Ex-53, Ex-56, Ex-62, Ex-63, Ex-64, Ex-65, Ex-66, Ex-68, Ex-69, Ex-70, Ex-71, Ex-73, Ex-74, Ex-75, Ex-76, Ex-77, Ex-81, Ex-87, Ex-91, Ex-92, Ex-93, Ex-94, Ex-97, Ex-101, Ex-102, Ex-103, Ex-105, Ex-106, Ex-113, Ex-115, Ex-118, Ex-123, Ex-125, Ex-127, Ex-129, Ex-130, Ex-132, Ex-137, Ex-141, Ex-142, Ex-145, Ex-147, Ex-158, Ex-161, Ex-164, Ex-165, Ex-166, Ex-167, Ex-168, Ex-169, Ex-170, respectively, showed up to 20 % growth of the pathogen.

30 The measured parameters were compared to the growth of the active compound-free control variant (100%) and the fungus-free blank value to determine the relative growth in % of the pathogens in the respective active compounds.

Example 4 - Activity against the grey mold *Pyricularia oryzae* in the microtiterplate test

A spore suspension of *Pyricularia oryzae* in an aqueous biomalt or yeast-bactopeptone-sodiumacetate solution was then added.

5 In this test, the samples which had been treated with 31 ppm of the active substance from examples Ex-1, Ex-2, Ex-3, Ex-4, Ex-5, Ex-6, Ex-7, Ex-8, Ex-9, Ex-13, Ex-14, Ex-16, Ex-19, Ex-21, Ex-22, Ex-23, Ex-25, Ex-26, Ex-27, Ex-28, Ex-29, Ex-30, Ex-31, Ex-33, Ex-36, Ex-37, Ex-38, Ex-40, Ex-41, Ex-42, Ex-44, respectively, showed up to 20 % growth of the pathogen.

Example 5 - Activity against the grey mold *Cercospora beticola* in the microtiterplate test

10 A spore suspension of *Cercospora beticola* in an aqueous biomalt or yeast-bactopeptone-sodiumacetate solution was then added.

In this test, the samples which had been treated with 31 ppm of the active substance from examples examples Ex-9, Ex-22, Ex-32, Ex-50, Ex-53, Ex-56, Ex-60, respectively, showed up to 17 % growth of the pathogen.

15

Example 6 - Activity against the grey mold *Cercospora sojina* in the microtiterplate test

A spore suspension of *Cercospora sojina* in an aqueous biomalt or yeast-bactopeptone-sodiumacetate solution was then added.

20 In this test, the samples which had been treated with 31 ppm of the active substance from examples Ex-6, Ex-9, Ex-22, Ex-23, Ex-28, Ex-29, Ex-32, respectively, showed up to 17 % growth of the pathogen.

Example 7 - Activity against the grey mold *Cercospora zae maydis* in the microtiterplate test

25 A spore suspension of *Cercospora zae maydis* in an aqueous biomalt or yeast-bactopeptone-sodiumacetate solution was then added.

In this test, the samples which had been treated with 31 ppm of the active substance from examples Ex-5, Ex-6, Ex-9, Ex-22, Ex-29, Ex-38, Ex-41, Ex-50, Ex-53, Ex-56, Ex-60, Ex-61, Ex-81, Ex-91, respectively, showed 17 % growth of the pathogen.

30 Example 8 - Activity against the grey mold *Corynespora cassicola* G413A mutant in the microtiterplate test

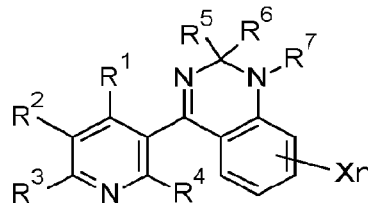
A spore suspension of *Corynespora cassicola* in an aqueous biomalt or yeast-bactopeptone-sodiumacetate solution was then added.

In this test, the samples which had been treated with 31 ppm of the active substance from

examples Ex-5, Ex-6, Ex-7, Ex-8, Ex-9, Ex-13, Ex-14, Ex-15, Ex-20, Ex-22, Ex-23, Ex-25, Ex-26, Ex-27, Ex-28, Ex-29, Ex-31, Ex-32, Ex-35, Ex-36, Ex-38, Ex-40, Ex-41, Ex-50, Ex-53, Ex-55, Ex-56, Ex-60, Ex-61, Ex-91, respectively, showed 19 % growth of the pathogen.

Claims

1. The compounds of formula I



5

wherein

R¹ is H, halogen, CN, C₁-C₄-alkyl, C₁-C₄-halogenalkyl;

R² is in each case independently selected from halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, O-C₂-C₆-alkenyl, O-C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl;

10

R³ is in each case independently selected from halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, O-C₂-C₆-alkenyl, O-C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl;

R⁴ is H, halogen, CN, C₁-C₄-alkyl, C₁-C₄-halogenalkyl;

15 R⁵ are in each case independently selected from halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, phenyl, benzyl,

wherein phenyl and benzyl moieties of R⁵ are unsubstituted or substituted by one to three groups R^{5a}, which independently of one another are selected from:

20 halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl;

R⁶ are in each case independently selected from halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, phenyl, benzyl,

wherein phenyl and benzyl moieties of R⁶ are unsubstituted or substituted by one to three groups R^{6a}, which independently of one another are selected from:

25

halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl;

or

R⁵ and R⁶ form together with the C atoms to which they are bound a C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl or a 3- to 6-membered saturated heterocycle which contains 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms from the group consisting of O and S;

5 R⁷ is in each case independently selected from hydrogen, CN, CH₂CN, CH(CH₃)CN, CH(=O), C(=O)C₁-C₆-alkyl, C(=O)C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C(=O)C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C(=O)C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl, C(=O)NH-C₁-C₄-alkyl, C(=O)N-(C₁-C₄-alkyl)₂, C₁-C₆-alkyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₄-halogenalkyl, C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl, C₃-C₆-halogenocycloalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, -S(=O)₂-R^{7a}, five- or six-membered heteroaryl and aryl or benzyl; wherein the heteroaryl contains one, two or three
10 heteroatoms selected from N, O and S; wherein the aryl and benzyl groups are unsubstituted or carry one, two, three, four or five substituents selected from the group consisting of CN, halogen, OH, C₁-C₄-alkyl, C₁-C₄-halogenalkyl, C₁-C₄-alkoxy and C₁-C₄-halogenalkoxy; wherein

15 R^{7a} is selected from C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl, phenyl, benzyl, wherein phenyl and benzyl can be unsubstituted or substituted by halogen, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, C₂-C₆-alkenyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkenyl, C₂-C₆-alkynyl, C₂-C₆-halogenalkynyl;

X is in each case independently selected from halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, O-C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl;

20 n is 0, 1, 2 or 3

and the N-oxides and the agriculturally acceptable salts thereof as fungicides.

2. Compound of claim 1, wherein R² is C₁-C₆-alkyl.
3. Compound of any one of claims 1 to 2, wherein R² is CH₃.
4. Compound of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein R³ is selected from C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl.
25
5. Compound of any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein R³ is CH₃ or CHF₂.
6. Compound of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein R⁵ is C₁-C₆-alkyl.
7. Compound of any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein R⁶ is selected from the C₁-C₆-alkyl, phenyl, benzyl, wherein phenyl and benzyl moieties of R⁵ are unsubstituted or substituted
30 by one to three groups R^{5a}, which independently of one another are selected from: halogen, CN, C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl.
8. Compound of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein R⁵ and R⁶ form together with the C atoms to which they are bound a C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl.

9. Compound of any one of claims 1 to 8, wherein X is selected from halogen, C₁-C₆-alkyl, O-C₁-C₆-alkyl, O-C₁-C₆-halogenalkyl.
10. Compound of any one of claims 1 to 9, wherein X is selected from F, CH₃, C₂H₅, OCH₃, OCHF₂, OCF₃.
- 5 11. Compound of any one of claims 1 to 9, wherein R⁷ is selected from H, CN, C(=O)C₁-C₆-alkyl, C₁-C₆-alkyl, S(=O)₂-R^{7a}.
12. A composition, comprising one compound of formula I, as defined in any of the claims 1 to 11, an N-oxide or an agriculturally acceptable salt thereof.
- 10 13. A method for combating phytopathogenic fungi, comprising treating the fungi or the materials, plants, the soil or seeds to be protected against fungal attack with an effective amount of at least one compound of formula I, as defined in any of the claims 1 to 11 or with a composition, as defined in any of the claim 12.
- 15 14. Seed, coated with at least one compound of the formula I, as defined in any of the claims 1 to 11 or an agriculturally acceptable salt thereof or with a composition, as defined in any of the claim 12, in an amount of from 0.1 to